

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/776,362	12/08/2015	9205380	976-177	7293

11/18/2015

Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560

### ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

## **Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 159 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Paul Su, Saratoga, CA;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

#### Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

(571)-273-2885 or <u>Fax</u>

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

7590 08/06/2015 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive

Newark, CA 94560

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

Jennifer Valcov	(Depositor's name)
/JV/	(Signature)
2015-11-05	(Date)

				/JV	7/	(Signature)
				2015-1	(Date)	
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTO	R	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/776,362	02/25/2013	L	Paul Su		976-177	7293
TITLE OF INVENTION	I: Membrane Technology	y for Use in a Methanol-t	o-Propylene Conversion I	Process		
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	E PREV. PAID ISSUE	E FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	11/06/2015
EXAM	IINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS	7		
PREGLER	, SHARON	1772	585-639000			
1. Change of correspond	ence address or indicatio	on of "Fee Address" (37	2. For printing on the	patent front page, lis	Timothy	A Hott
CFR 1.363).  Change of corresp	ondence address (or Cha	ange of Correspondence	(1) The names of up or agents OR, alterna		t attorneys 1	
	ondence address (or Cha B/122) attached.				member a 2 Janet Far	rrant
PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-0 Number is required.	lication (or "Fee Address 22 or more recent) attach	s" Indication form and. Use of a Customer	(2) The name of a sin registered attorney or 2 registered patent at listed, no name will b	agent) and the name torneys or agents. If the printed.	no name is 3	
3. ASSIGNEE NAME A	ND RESIDENCE DATA	A TO BE PRINTED ON	THE PATENT (print or t	ype)		
PLEASE NOTE: Uni	less an assignee is ident h in 37 CFR 3.11. Com	tified below, no assigned pletion of this form is NO	e data will appear on the OT a substitute for filing a	patent. If an assignon assignment.	ee is identified below, the d	ocument has been filed for
(A) NAME OF ASSI	•		(B) RESIDENCE: (CIT	·=		
Membrane Tech	nnology and Researc	ch, Inc.	Newark, CA			
Please check the appropr	riate assignee category or	r categories (will not be p	orinted on the patent):	Individual 🛚 Co	orporation or other private gro	oup entity 🗖 Government
4a. The following fee(s)	are submitted:	4	b. Payment of Fee(s): (Pl	ease first reapply an	ny previously paid issue fee	shown above)
Issue Fee			A check is enclosed			
	No small entity discount j	permitted)	Payment by credit c			
Advance Order - #	of Copies10		The director is hereboverpayment, to Dep	y authorized to chargosit Account Numbe	ge the required fee(s), any de er <u>505246</u> (enclose a	ficiency, or credits any n extra copy of this form).
5. Change in Entity Sta	tus (from status indicate	ed above)				
_ ~ .	ng micro entity status. Se	· ·	NOTE: Absent a valid of	certification of Micro	Entity Status (see forms PTO not be accepted at the risk of	O/SB/15A and 15B), issue
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27				n was previously und	der micro entity status, check	
Applicant changin	ng to regular undiscounte	ed fee status.		ox will be taken to be	e a notification of loss of enti	itlement to small or micro
NOTE: This form must b	pe signed in accordance v	with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.3	33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for sig	nature requirements	and certifications.	
Authorized Signature	/Timothy A. H	[ott/		Date <u>2015-</u>	11-05	
Tuned or printed nam	Timothy A.	Hott		Pagistration N	fo 67.740	

Electronic Patent A	\pp	lication Fee	Transm	ittal		
Application Number:	137	776362				
Filing Date:	25-	Feb-2013				
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:						
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov					
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177					
Filed as Small Entity						
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Utility Appl Issue Fee		2501	1	480	480	

Description	Fee Code	Fee Code Quantity		Sub-Total in USD(\$)			
Extension-of-Time:							
Miscellaneous:							
Printed Copy of Patent - No Color	8001	10	3	30			
	Total in USD (\$) 51						

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	24001045				
Application Number:	13776362				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	7293				
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul Su				
Customer Number:	26909				
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov				
Filer Authorized By:	Janet E. Farrant				
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177				
Receipt Date:	05-NOV-2015				
Filing Date:	25-FEB-2013				
Time Stamp:	16:12:38				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$510
RAM confirmation Number	2879
Deposit Account	505246
Authorized User	VALCOV, JENNIFER

 $The \ Director \ of the \ USPTO \ is \ hereby \ authorized \ to \ charge \ indicated \ fees \ and \ credit \ any \ overpayment \ as \ follows:$ 

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

## File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description File Name		File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	177 Issuefee.pdf	90717	no	1
·	issue ree ruymene (i ro oss)	17713340100.pdi	0922568e7b15506779a3fab64686a6d0830 86c35	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31846 no		2
	ree worksheer (5500)	rec illo.pai	488cc78b3e6f9d74bf1e4fc851211071ef70 1aab	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	12	22563	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

## NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

26909 7590 08/06/2015 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560 EXAMINER
PREGLER, SHARON

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER

1772

DATE MAILED: 08/06/2015

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/776,362	02/25/2013	Paul Su	976-177	7293

TITLE OF INVENTION: Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	11/06/2015

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN <u>THREE MONTHS</u> FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. <u>THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED.</u> SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

## Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Alexandria, Virginia or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

maintenance fee notifica				Note	· A certificate of	mailine	can only be used for	or domestic mailings of the for any other accompanying ent or formal drawing, must
26909 Membrane Teo 39630 Eureka D Newark, CA 94	chnology and Rese Orive	earch, Inc.		I her State addre trans	Certeby certify that this Postal Service wessed to the Mail mitted to the USP.	t <b>ificate</b> is Fee(s rith suff Stop ΓΟ (57	of Mailing or Trans  3) Transmittal is being ficient postage for firs ISSUE FEE address  1) 273-2885, on the day	emission g deposited with the United st class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile ate indicated below.
Newark, CA 94.	500			(Depositor				(Depositor's name)
								(Signature)
								(Date)
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	.	FIRST NAMED INVEN	NTOR		ATTO	RNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/776,362	02/25/2013	ı	Paul Su				976-177	7293
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: Membrane Technology		-to-Propylene Conversio					
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE I	DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE	E FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480  ART UNIT	\$0  CLASS-SUBCLASS	s ]	\$0		\$480	11/06/2015
		<u> </u>						
	k, SHARON lence address or indication	1772	585-639000 2. For printing on					
"Fee Address" inc PTO/SB/47; Rev 03- Number is required.  3. ASSIGNEE NAME A	AND RESIDENCE DATA cless an assignee is ident th in 37 CFR 3.11. Com	" Indication form ed. Us <b>e of a Customer</b> A TO BE PRINTED O	registered attorney 2 registered patent listed, no name wi	rnativ single y or ag t attor ill be p or type the pa	ely, e firm (having as a gent) and the nameneys or agents. If porinted. e) tent. If an assignous ignormalistic acceptance is signoment.	membes of up no nam	er a 2	ocument has been filed for
Please check the appropri	riate assignee category or	r categories (will not be	printed on the patent):		Individual 🖵 Co	rporati	on or other private gro	oup entity 🗖 Government
4a. The following fee(s)  Issue Fee Publication Fee (1) Advance Order - 1		4b. Payment of Fee(s):  A check is enclose Payment by crede The director is he overpayment, to be	sed. it card	1. Form PTO-2038	is attac	ched.	shown above) ficiency, or credits any n extra copy of this form).	
Applicant certifyi	ntus (from status indicate ng micro entity status. Se	ee 37 CFR 1.29	fee payment in the m	nicro e	entity amount will	not be	accepted at the risk of	O/SB/15A and 15B), issue application abandonment.
Applicant assertin	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.							
Applicant changing	<u>NOTE:</u> Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.							
NOTE: This form must l	be signed in accordance v	with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1	.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for	signa	ture requirements	and cer	tifications.	
Authorized Signature	:				Date			
Typed or printed nam		Registration No.						

Page 2 of 3



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
13/776,362	02/25/2013	Paul Su	976-177	7293	
26909 75	90 08/06/2015		EXAM	INER	
	ology and Research,	PREGLER, SHARON			
39630 Eureka Driv Newark, CA 94560			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			1772		

DATE MAILED: 08/06/2015

## **Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**

(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

#### OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary	13/776,362	SU, PAUL		
Applicant-initiated linerview Summary	Examiner	Art Unit		
	SHARON PREGLER	1772		
All participants (applicant, applicant's representative, PTO	personnel):			
(1) <u>SHARON PREGLER</u> .	(3) <u>Richard Baker</u> .			
(2) <u>Tim Hott</u> .	(4)			
Date of Interview: <u>25 June 2015</u> .				
Type:	applicant's representative]			
Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted: Yes If Yes, brief description:	□ No.			
Issues Discussed 101 112 102 103 Oth (For each of the checked box(es) above, please describe below the issue and detail				
Claim(s) discussed: <u>pending</u> .				
Identification of prior art discussed: <u>cited</u> .				
Substance of Interview (For each issue discussed, provide a detailed description and indicate if agreemen reference or a portion thereof, claim interpretation, proposed amendments, argum  The Applicants discussed the differences of the invention of	ents of any applied references etc)  Over the cited prior art. They ex	plained that thei	<u>r invention</u>	
comprises a membrane selective to hydrogen over C2 hydromembrane selective to C2 over hydrogen, which is opposite describe that the benefit of using their membrane in a method.	e to the membrane of the Appl	icant. The Applic	<u>ants</u>	
with the appropiate pressure for recycle.				
<b>Applicant recordation instructions:</b> The formal written reply to the last 0 section 713.04). If a reply to the last Office action has already been filed, a thirty days from this interview date, or the mailing date of this interview sur interview	applicant is given a non-extendable pe	riod of the longer of c	one month or	
<b>Examiner recordation instructions</b> : Examiners must summarize the subthe substance of an interview should include the items listed in MPEP 713 general thrust of each argument or issue discussed, a general indication of general results or outcome of the interview, to include an indication as to verify the content of the interview.	.04 for complete and proper recordation fany other pertinent matters discusse	on including the ident d regarding patentab	ification of the ility and the	
Attachment				
/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772				

Application No.

Applicant(s)

#### **Summary of Record of Interview Requirements**

#### Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP), Section 713.04, Substance of Interview Must be Made of Record

A complete written statement as to the substance of any face-to-face, video conference, or telephone interview with regard to an application must be made of record in the application whether or not an agreement with the examiner was reached at the interview.

#### Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 1.133 Interviews

Paragraph (b)

In every instance where reconsideration is requested in view of an interview with an examiner, a complete written statement of the reasons presented at the interview as warranting favorable action must be filed by the applicant. An interview does not remove the necessity for reply to Office action as specified in §§ 1.111, 1.135. (35 U.S.C. 132)

37 CFR §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent or Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

The action of the Patent and Trademark Office cannot be based exclusively on the written record in the Office if that record is itself incomplete through the failure to record the substance of interviews.

It is the responsibility of the applicant or the attorney or agent to make the substance of an interview of record in the application file, unless the examiner indicates he or she will do so. It is the examiner's responsibility to see that such a record is made and to correct material inaccuracies which bear directly on the question of patentability.

Examiners must complete an Interview Summary Form for each interview held where a matter of substance has been discussed during the interview by checking the appropriate boxes and filling in the blanks. Discussions regarding only procedural matters, directed solely to restriction requirements for which interview recordation is otherwise provided for in Section 812.01 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, or pointing out typographical errors or unreadable script in Office actions or the like, are excluded from the interview recordation procedures below. Where the substance of an interview is completely recorded in an Examiners Amendment, no separate Interview Summary Record is required.

The Interview Summary Form shall be given an appropriate Paper No., placed in the right hand portion of the file, and listed on the "Contents" section of the file wrapper. In a personal interview, a duplicate of the Form is given to the applicant (or attorney or agent) at the conclusion of the interview. In the case of a telephone or video-conference interview, the copy is mailed to the applicant's correspondence address either with or prior to the next official communication. If additional correspondence from the examiner is not likely before an allowance or if other circumstances dictate, the Form should be mailed promptly after the interview rather than with the next official communication.

The Form provides for recordation of the following information:

- Application Number (Series Code and Serial Number)
- Name of applicant
- Name of examiner
- Date of interview
- Type of interview (telephonic, video-conference, or personal)
- Name of participant(s) (applicant, attorney or agent, examiner, other PTO personnel, etc.)
- An indication whether or not an exhibit was shown or a demonstration conducted
- An identification of the specific prior art discussed
- An indication whether an agreement was reached and if so, a description of the general nature of the agreement (may be by attachment of a copy of amendments or claims agreed as being allowable). Note: Agreement as to allowability is tentative and does not restrict further action by the examiner to the contrary.
- The signature of the examiner who conducted the interview (if Form is not an attachment to a signed Office action)

It is desirable that the examiner orally remind the applicant of his or her obligation to record the substance of the interview of each case. It should be noted, however, that the Interview Summary Form will not normally be considered a complete and proper recordation of the interview unless it includes, or is supplemented by the applicant or the examiner to include, all of the applicable items required below concerning the substance of the interview.

A complete and proper recordation of the substance of any interview should include at least the following applicable items:

- 1) A brief description of the nature of any exhibit shown or any demonstration conducted,
- 2) an identification of the claims discussed,
- 3) an identification of the specific prior art discussed,
- 4) an identification of the principal proposed amendments of a substantive nature discussed, unless these are already described on the Interview Summary Form completed by the Examiner.
- 5) a brief identification of the general thrust of the principal arguments presented to the examiner,
  - (The identification of arguments need not be lengthy or elaborate. A verbatim or highly detailed description of the arguments is not required. The identification of the arguments is sufficient if the general nature or thrust of the principal arguments made to the examiner can be understood in the context of the application file. Of course, the applicant may desire to emphasize and fully describe those arguments which he or she feels were or might be persuasive to the examiner.)
- 6) a general indication of any other pertinent matters discussed, and
- 7) if appropriate, the general results or outcome of the interview unless already described in the Interview Summary Form completed by the examiner.

Examiners are expected to carefully review the applicant's record of the substance of an interview. If the record is not complete and accurate, the examiner will give the applicant an extendable one month time period to correct the record.

#### **Examiner to Check for Accuracy**

If the claims are allowable for other reasons of record, the examiner should send a letter setting forth the examiner's version of the statement attributed to him or her. If the record is complete and accurate, the examiner should place the indication, "Interview Record OK" on the paper recording the substance of the interview along with the date and the examiner's initials.

	<b>Application No.</b> 13/776,362	Applicant(s   SU, PAUL	)
Notice of Allowability	Examiner SHARON PREGLER	Art Unit 1772	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIC of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this apport of the appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	lication. If no will be mailed	included in due course. <b>THIS</b>
1. A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under <b>37 CFR 1.130(b)</b> was/	were filed on		
2. An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this ac		ne interview oi	n; the restriction
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are 1-9 and 18-29. As a result of the Prosecution Highway program at a participating intellectual please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/indegetator.com/">http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/indegetator.com/</a>	property office for the corresponding	g application.	For more information,
<ul> <li>4. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under Certified copies:</li> <li>a) All b) Some c) None of the:</li> <li>1. Certified copies of the priority documents have</li> <li>2. Certified copies of the priority documents have</li> <li>3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).</li> <li>* Certified copies not received:</li> </ul>	been received. been received in Application No		application from the
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMETHIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with	the requirements
5. $\square$ CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.		
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the O	ffice action of	
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the			(not the back) of
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BI attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FO			the
Attachment(s)  1. Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)  2. Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date  3. Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material  4. Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date  .	5. ⊠ Examiner's Amendr 6. ⊠ Examiner's Stateme 7. □ Other		
/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772			

## **REASONS FOR ALLOWANCE**

The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

During the interview on June 25, 1015, the novelty of the invention over the prior was discussed. The Applicants have found that by using a hydrogen selective membrane to separate hydrogen and C2 hydrocarbons, a residue stream C2 hydrocarbon stream with a high pressure is obtained. The residue stream is at the appropriate pressure and can be recycled back to the reaction loop while bypassing costly compression steps. The Examiner finds the arguments on the Remarks on the bottom of page 6 to 7 persuasive. Thus, the prior art does not teach or fairly suggest a process for converting methanol to propylene to obtain an effluent, directing the effluent to a hydrogen selective membrane to obtain a low pressure hydrogen-rich stream and a high pressure C2 hydrocarbon residue recycle stream.

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to SHARON PREGLER whose telephone number is (571)270-5051. The examiner can normally be reached on Mon - Fri 8am-4pm.

Application/Control Number: 13/776,362 Page 3

Art Unit: 1772

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, In Suk Bullock can be reached on (571)272-5954. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772

/IN SUK BULLOCK/ Supervisory Patent Examiner, Art Unit 1772

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary	13/776,362	SU, PAUL		
Applicant-initiated linerview Summary	Examiner	Art Unit		
	SHARON PREGLER	1772		
All participants (applicant, applicant's representative, PTO	personnel):			
(1) <u>SHARON PREGLER</u> .	(3) <u>Richard Baker</u> .			
(2) <u>Tim Hott</u> .	(4)			
Date of Interview: <u>25 June 2015</u> .				
Type:	applicant's representative]			
Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted: Yes If Yes, brief description:	□ No.			
Issues Discussed 101 112 102 103 Oth (For each of the checked box(es) above, please describe below the issue and detail				
Claim(s) discussed: <u>pending</u> .				
Identification of prior art discussed: <u>cited</u> .				
Substance of Interview (For each issue discussed, provide a detailed description and indicate if agreemen reference or a portion thereof, claim interpretation, proposed amendments, argum  The Applicants discussed the differences of the invention of	ents of any applied references etc)  Over the cited prior art. They ex	plained that thei	<u>r invention</u>	
comprises a membrane selective to hydrogen over C2 hydromembrane selective to C2 over hydrogen, which is opposite describe that the benefit of using their membrane in a method.	e to the membrane of the Appl	icant. The Applic	<u>ants</u>	
with the appropiate pressure for recycle.				
<b>Applicant recordation instructions:</b> The formal written reply to the last 0 section 713.04). If a reply to the last Office action has already been filed, a thirty days from this interview date, or the mailing date of this interview sur interview	applicant is given a non-extendable pe	riod of the longer of c	one month or	
<b>Examiner recordation instructions</b> : Examiners must summarize the subthe substance of an interview should include the items listed in MPEP 713 general thrust of each argument or issue discussed, a general indication of general results or outcome of the interview, to include an indication as to verify the content of the interview.	.04 for complete and proper recordation fany other pertinent matters discusse	on including the ident d regarding patentab	ification of the ility and the	
Attachment				
/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772				

Application No.

Applicant(s)

#### **Summary of Record of Interview Requirements**

#### Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP), Section 713.04, Substance of Interview Must be Made of Record

A complete written statement as to the substance of any face-to-face, video conference, or telephone interview with regard to an application must be made of record in the application whether or not an agreement with the examiner was reached at the interview.

#### Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 1.133 Interviews

Paragraph (b)

In every instance where reconsideration is requested in view of an interview with an examiner, a complete written statement of the reasons presented at the interview as warranting favorable action must be filed by the applicant. An interview does not remove the necessity for reply to Office action as specified in §§ 1.111, 1.135. (35 U.S.C. 132)

37 CFR §1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.

All business with the Patent or Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

The action of the Patent and Trademark Office cannot be based exclusively on the written record in the Office if that record is itself incomplete through the failure to record the substance of interviews.

It is the responsibility of the applicant or the attorney or agent to make the substance of an interview of record in the application file, unless the examiner indicates he or she will do so. It is the examiner's responsibility to see that such a record is made and to correct material inaccuracies which bear directly on the question of patentability.

Examiners must complete an Interview Summary Form for each interview held where a matter of substance has been discussed during the interview by checking the appropriate boxes and filling in the blanks. Discussions regarding only procedural matters, directed solely to restriction requirements for which interview recordation is otherwise provided for in Section 812.01 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, or pointing out typographical errors or unreadable script in Office actions or the like, are excluded from the interview recordation procedures below. Where the substance of an interview is completely recorded in an Examiners Amendment, no separate Interview Summary Record is required.

The Interview Summary Form shall be given an appropriate Paper No., placed in the right hand portion of the file, and listed on the "Contents" section of the file wrapper. In a personal interview, a duplicate of the Form is given to the applicant (or attorney or agent) at the conclusion of the interview. In the case of a telephone or video-conference interview, the copy is mailed to the applicant's correspondence address either with or prior to the next official communication. If additional correspondence from the examiner is not likely before an allowance or if other circumstances dictate, the Form should be mailed promptly after the interview rather than with the next official communication.

The Form provides for recordation of the following information:

- Application Number (Series Code and Serial Number)
- Name of applicant
- Name of examiner
- Date of interview
- Type of interview (telephonic, video-conference, or personal)
- Name of participant(s) (applicant, attorney or agent, examiner, other PTO personnel, etc.)
- An indication whether or not an exhibit was shown or a demonstration conducted
- An identification of the specific prior art discussed
- An indication whether an agreement was reached and if so, a description of the general nature of the agreement (may be by attachment of a copy of amendments or claims agreed as being allowable). Note: Agreement as to allowability is tentative and does not restrict further action by the examiner to the contrary.
- The signature of the examiner who conducted the interview (if Form is not an attachment to a signed Office action)

It is desirable that the examiner orally remind the applicant of his or her obligation to record the substance of the interview of each case. It should be noted, however, that the Interview Summary Form will not normally be considered a complete and proper recordation of the interview unless it includes, or is supplemented by the applicant or the examiner to include, all of the applicable items required below concerning the substance of the interview.

A complete and proper recordation of the substance of any interview should include at least the following applicable items:

- 1) A brief description of the nature of any exhibit shown or any demonstration conducted,
- 2) an identification of the claims discussed,
- 3) an identification of the specific prior art discussed,
- 4) an identification of the principal proposed amendments of a substantive nature discussed, unless these are already described on the Interview Summary Form completed by the Examiner.
- 5) a brief identification of the general thrust of the principal arguments presented to the examiner,
  - (The identification of arguments need not be lengthy or elaborate. A verbatim or highly detailed description of the arguments is not required. The identification of the arguments is sufficient if the general nature or thrust of the principal arguments made to the examiner can be understood in the context of the application file. Of course, the applicant may desire to emphasize and fully describe those arguments which he or she feels were or might be persuasive to the examiner.)
- 6) a general indication of any other pertinent matters discussed, and
- 7) if appropriate, the general results or outcome of the interview unless already described in the Interview Summary Form completed by the examiner.

Examiners are expected to carefully review the applicant's record of the substance of an interview. If the record is not complete and accurate, the examiner will give the applicant an extendable one month time period to correct the record.

#### **Examiner to Check for Accuracy**

If the claims are allowable for other reasons of record, the examiner should send a letter setting forth the examiner's version of the statement attributed to him or her. If the record is complete and accurate, the examiner should place the indication, "Interview Record OK" on the paper recording the substance of the interview along with the date and the examiner's initials.

# Issue Classification



Application/Control	No.
---------------------	-----

13776362

Examiner

SHARON PREGLER

## Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination

SU, PAUL

Art Unit

1772

СРС					
Symbol				Туре	Version
B01D	61	1	36	F	2013-01-01
C07C	1	7	22	I	2013-01-01
B01D	53	1	22	I	2013-01-01
C07C	1	1	20	ı	2013-01-01
C07C	7	1	144		2013-01-01
		1			
		1			
		1			
		/			
		7			
		7			
		1			

CPC Combination Sets									
Symbol			Туре	Set	Ranking	Version			
C07C	1	/ 20	I	1	1	2013-01-01			
C07C	11	/ 06	I	1	2	2013-01-01			
C07C	7	/ 144	I	2	1	2013-01-01			
C07C	11	04	1	2	2	2013-01-01			

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner.Art Unit 1772	07/20/2015		ns Allowed:
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	2	1
/IN SUK BULLOCK/ Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 1772	08/05/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2A

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20150720

# Issue Classification

|--|

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13776362	SU, PAUL
Examiner	Art Unit
SHARON PREGLER	1772

	US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION									INTERNATIONAL	CLA	SSI	IFIC	ATION
	CLASS			SUBCLASS		CLAIMED NON-CLAIME			ON-CLAIMED					
585	639			С	0	7	С	1 / 22 (2006.0)						
	С	ROSS REF	ERENCE(	S)										
CLASS	su	SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)		CK)										
585	638	640												

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner.Art Unit 1772	07/20/2015	Total Claims Allowed:		
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	2	.1	
/IN SUK BULLOCK/ Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 1772	08/05/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2A	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20150720

# Issue Classification

|--|--|

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13776362	SU, PAUL
Examiner	Art Unit
SHADON DDEGLED	1779

$\boxtimes$	Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant														
Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner.Art Unit 1772	07/20/2015	Total Claims Allowed: 21		
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)			
/IN SUK BULLOCK/ Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 1772	08/05/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2A	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20150720

# **EAST Search History**

# **EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	12	585/638,639,640,641.ccls. and (membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:37
L2	24617	(membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:38
L3	583	(membrane) and hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:39
L4	123	(membrane) same hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane) and pressure and (oxygenate or methanol)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:39
L5	39	4 and "585".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:40
S1	1	"13776362"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:35
S2	388	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB		ON	2014/09/23 15:35
S3	2	("6544316").PN.	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/23

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB			15:36
S4	27	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:37
S5	10	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer and (ethani\$3 or deethani\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:40
S6	16	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene) same membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:43
S7	375	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:42
S8	248	S7 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:43
<b>S</b> 9	28	S8 and (glass\$3 polymer)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:43
S10	453	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:47
S11	274	S10 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:47

	1		IBM_TDB			
S12	34	S10 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3) and glass\$4 polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:48
S13	15	S10 and (permea\$4 gpu)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:49
S14	15	S10 and (permea\$4 gpu) same membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:49
S15	25	S10 and ((ethylene or ethene) same hydrogen select\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:54
S16	4	S10 and ((ethylene or ethene) same hydrogen select\$4 same membrane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:54
S17	9	(US-20130303819-\$ or US- 20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796- \$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US- 7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US- 8338656-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:57
S18	5	S17 and selectiv\$4 same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:57
S19	5	S12 and selectivity same (light or hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:59
S20	357	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;		ON	2014/09/29 15:02

			DERWENT IBM_TDB	**************************************		
S21	77	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT, IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:02
S22	248	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S23	187	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same separat\$4 and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S24	74	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same separat\$4 and hydrogen same selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S25	1	S17 and S24	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:07
S26	13701	methanol and (propylene or propene) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:07
S27	1352	methanol and (propylene or propene) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:10
S28	58	S27 and C07C1/\$.cpc.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:13
S29	2	"6264828".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:13

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S30	8	"6141988"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:15
S31	3	"6141988" and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:15
S32	14	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$).did.	US-PGPUB: USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:16
S33	91	007C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S34	67	C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S35	9	C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S36	11	C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S37	141	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:19

S38	143	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:24
S39	104	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6) and quench\$4 and compress\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:24
S40	104	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6) and quench\$3 and compress\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:25
S41	18	("20050150817"   "20070007175"   "20080154078"   "4257877"   "4423264"   "5026936"   "5371308"   "5523502"   "6049017"   "6090270"   "6646176"   "7128827"   "7161051"   "7431821"   "7601309"   "7728185"   "7732650"   "7741526").PN. OR ("8829259").URPN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:28
S42	2	S41 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:29
S43	2	S41 and membrane and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:29
S44	15	(("5082481") or ("6069288") or ("5904880") or ("5927063") or ("6121503") or ("5927063")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/09/29 15:52
\$45	241	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:05
S46	227	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:05
S47	218	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;		ON	2014/09/29 16:45

		or separat\$4 or recover) same (hydrogen)	DERWENT IBM_TDB			
S48	180	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:48
S49	120	S48 and 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:48
S50	179	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and membrane (membrane) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane) same (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:50
S51	29	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267069-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-7396513-\$ or US-7495141-\$ or US-8829259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-5904880-\$ or US-7135604-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:00
S52	27	S51 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:01
S53	15	S51 and membrane and (glassy polymer or polyimid\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:02
S54	11	S53 and quench\$3 and compress\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:03
S55	11	S54 and hydrogen	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB			17:05
S56	6	S55 and membrane same hydrogen same (ethene or ethylene or methane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:06
S57	1	"7626067".pn. and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S58	230	"5904880"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S59	3	"5904880".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S60	206	S58 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S61	179	S58 and membrane same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S62	179	S58 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:10
S63	384	"5019143" or "452581" or "082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11

	]	1	IBM_TDB			
S64	370	"5019143" or "452581" or "5082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S65	322	"5019143" or "5452581" or "5082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S66	197	S65 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S67	197	S65 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol and (ethene or ethane or ethylene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S68	128	S67 and "585".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S69	128	S68 and (propylene or propene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S70	31	pregler.xa. and "585".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:15
S71	18	("20050150817"   "20070007175"   "20080154078"   "4257877"   "4423264"   "5026936"   "5371308"   "5523502"   "6049017"   "6090270"   "6646176"   "7128827"   "7161051"   "7431821"   "7601309"   "7728185"   "7732650"   "7741526").PN. OR ("8829259").URPN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:15
S72	2413	585/639,640,641,638.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:17

S73	907	S72 and ((ethylene or ethene or ethane) (separat\$4 or split\$3) and (propylene or propane or propene) (separat\$4 or split\$3)) or (deethani\$6 and depropani\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:18
S74	515	S73 and methanol same (propylene or propene or olefin\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:19
S75	151	S74 and membrane same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:19
S76	1	"6141988".pn. and propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:53
S77	769	engler.inv.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S78	1	engler.inv. and methanol same olefin and membrane same hydrogen and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover\$3) same (propylene or olefin\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S79	1	engler.inv. and methanol same olefin and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S80	113	engler.inv. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:55
S81	2	engler.inv. and membrane same hydrogen and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover\$3) same (propylene or olefin\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:55
S82	4	("4499327").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB		OFF	2014/09/29 18:19
S83	29	"7135604" and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:20
S84	1	"7626067" and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:20
S85	8	S72 and membrane same hydrogen selectiv\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:24

S86	2	"5879431".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM TDB	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:26
S87	191	(john senetar).inv.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:27
S88	7	(john senetar).inv. and propylene and methanol and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:27
S89	34	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-639259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-692888-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US-7414167-\$ or US-6444869-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:43
S90	11	S89 and (ethylene or ethene or hydrocarbon) diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:43
S91	204	methanol propylene and (ethylene or ethene or hydrocarbon) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:44
S92	19	methanol propylene and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:44
S93	2	methanol and 585/638,640,641,642.ccls.	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29

		and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB			20:01
S94	5	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:01
S95	158	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:02
S96	110	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) diluent and methanol propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:02
S97	28	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene or olefin) adj3 diluent and methanol propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:15
S98	O	7626067/pn/	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:21
S99	2	"7626067".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:21
S100	35	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267069-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20020007101-\$ or US-20090187056-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-7396513-\$ or US-7495141-\$ or US-	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:44

		8829259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-5904880-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US-7414167-\$ or US-6444869-\$).did.				
S101	4	S100 and permeance	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:44
S102	3	S100 and permeance same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:45
S103	4	S100 and permeance same gpu	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:46
S104	34	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267069-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20090187056-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-6344318-\$ or US-634828-\$ or US-634828-\$ or US-634828-\$ or US-634828-\$ or US-634828-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-6369288-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US-7414167-\$ or US-6444869-\$).did.	US-PGPUB USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/10/02 17:28
S105	7	S104 and distill\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/10/02 17:28
S106	28	S104 and distillat\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB		ON	2014/10/02 17:28
S107	2	"5879431".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 14:40

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S108	35	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20090187056-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-63441988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-634829259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-6904880-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US-7414167-\$ or US-64444869-\$ or US-5879431-\$).did.	US-PGPUB: USPAT	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 15:50
S109	1	S108 and chewter and (co-feed or co-feed)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 15:50
S110	35599	"95".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:29
S111	441	585/638,639.ccls. and (methanol and (propylene or propene)) and (membrane or adsorp\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:32
S112	405	585/638,639.ccls. and (methanol and (propylene or propene)) and (membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:33
S113	226	585/638,639.ccls. and (methanol and (propylene or propene)) and (membrane or adsorp\$4) separat\$4 and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:33
S114	8	585/638,639.ccls. and (methanol and (propylene or propene)) and	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:33

		(membrane or adsorp\$4) separat\$4 and hydrogen and permeate	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S115	10	585/638,639.ccls. and (methanol and (propylene or propene)) and (membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:33
S116	10	585/638,639.ccls. and (membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:34
S117	13	585/638,639.ccls. and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:34
S118	4346	(methanol and (propylene or propene)) and (membrane or adsorp\$4) and hydrogen and permeate	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2015/03/25 16:35

## **EAST Search History (Interference)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L6	55	(membrane) same hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane) and pressure and (oxygenate or methanol)	USPAT; UPAD	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:40
L7	37	(membrane) same hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane) and pressure and (oxygenate or methanol) and recycl\$4	USPAT; UPAD	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:41
L8	0	((membrane) same hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane) and pressure and (oxygenate or methanol) and recycl\$4).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:42
L9	0	((membrane) same hydrogen (selectiv\$4) same (c2 or ethylene or ethene or ethane) and (oxygenate or methanol) and recycl\$4).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	WITH	ON	2015/07/20 12:42

7/20/2015 2:36:43 PM

C:\ Users\ spregler\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 585\ Oxygenates\ 13776362 MTP Membrane.wsp

# Search Notes



13776362 SU, PAUL

Examiner Art Unit

SHARON PREGLER 1772

CPC- SEARCE	HED	
Symbol	Date	Examiner
C07C7/00,11,12,144	9/30/2014	SKP
C07C1/\$	9/30/2014	SKP

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARC	CHED	
Symbol	Date	Examiner

	US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHE	:D	
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
585	638,639,640,641	9/30/2014	SKP

SEARCH NOTES					
Search Notes	Date	Examiner			
EAST Search Attached	9/30/2014	SKP			
East Search Attached	7/20/2015	SKP			
Google Search	7/20/2015	SKP			
Inventor Search	7/20/2015	SKP			

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
	Interference Search Attached	7/20/2015	SKP

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner.Art Unit 1772	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 20150720

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the application of:

Paul Su

Examiner:

S. Pregler

Serial number:

13/776,362

Group Art Unit:

1772

Filed:

February 25, 2013

For:

MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY FOR USE IN A METHANOL-

TO-PROPYLENE CONVERSION PROCESS

July 9, 2015

#### AMENDMENT AND RESPONSE TO NON-FINAL OFFICE ACTION MAILED 04/07/2015

Mail Stop Amendment Hon. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

#### Madam:

This communication is in response to the Non-Final Office Action dated April 7, 2015.

Listing of the Claims begins on page 2.

Remarks begin on page 6.

#### IN THE CLAIMS

- 1. (Original): A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream as a feed stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the residue stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 2. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure.
- 3. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor located downstream of a de-ethanizer column.
- 4. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 5. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 6. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane comprises a glassy polymer.

- 7. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 8. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 9. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.

#### 10.-17. (Cancelled).

- 18. (Original): A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a first membrane having a first feed side and a first permeate side, wherein the first membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the first feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the first permeate side a first permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the first feed side a first residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;
- (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
  - (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is enriched

- in C2 hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and
  - (k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 19. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.
- 20. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 21. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 22. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane comprises a glassy polymer.
- 23. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 24. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 25. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane comprises a rubbery polymer.
- 26. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4.
- 27. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu.

- 28. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 29. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane is also selective for C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over carbon oxides.

#### **REMARKS**

Applicants have carefully read and considered the Official Action.

The Non-Final Office Action dated 04/07/2015 rejected claims 1-29. By this Amendment, claims 10-17 have been cancelled. Therefore, claims 1-9 and 18-29 are currently pending and under examination.

#### Examiner Interview

Applicants would like to thank Examiner Pregler for the opportunity to conduct a most helpful video interview regarding the subject application on June 25, 2015. Details of the interview are discussed below.

Turning now to the Detailed Action, the following remarks are set forth and responded to in the same order as presented therein.

#### Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, pages 2-6)

The Examiner rejected claims 1-3, 5-11, and 13-17 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar U.S. Patent No. 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter U.S. PGPUB 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter").

At the outset, without responding to the propriety of the rejection and in order to expedite prosecution, claims 10-11 and 13-17 have been cancelled.

During a video interview with Examiner Pregler on June 25, 2015, Applicants gave a PowerPoint presentation and discussed the differences between the process disclosed in Senetar and the process recited by the present claims. Specifically, Applicants pointed out that step (c) of claim 1 recites a membrane that is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, which is the exact opposite of the membrane taught by Senetar (see column 12, lines 33-36).

Applicants also discussed the pressure differences between a permeate stream and a residue stream during membrane separation. Applicants pointed to the data presented in Table 2 of the subject application to show that the permeate stream is withdrawn at low pressure (1 bar g) while the residue stream remains at relatively the same (high) pressure (34 bar g) as the feed stream (34 bar g). Applicants noted that the recycling of the residue stream in claim 1 at high pressure allows the stream to be routed back to any point in the process with minimal or no need for compression. In contrast, the process in Senetar, whether using pressure swing adsorption (PSA) or membrane separation, yields an ethylene stream that is desorbed/withdrawn at low pressure (see col. 12, lines 1-6 and col. 14, lines 8-10). Thus, the substitution of membranes yielding a high-pressure recovered hydrocarbons stream would require major engineering changes to the process of Senetar, since such a high-pressure hydrocarbons stream is not contemplated in Senetar.

Therefore, the teachings of Senetar in combination with Chewter would direct one of ordinary skill in the art away from using the membranes and/or recycle streams according to claims 1 and dependent claims 2-3 and 5-9.

Accordingly, Applicants respectfully request withdrawal of this rejection.

#### Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, page 6)

The Examiner rejected claims 4 and 12 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Chewter in view of Van Egmond U.S. Patent No. 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

Without responding to the propriety of the rejection and in order to expedite prosecution, claim 12 has been cancelled. Claim 4 is dependent from claim 1 and is argued as patentable based on the distinctions between claim 1 and the combination of Senetar and Chewter presented above. The teachings of Van Egmond fail to overcome the deficiencies of Senetar in view of Chewter.

For these reasons, Applicants respectfully request withdrawal of this rejection.

#### Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, pages 7-9)

The Examiner rejected claims 18, 19 and 21-29 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Chewter and Baker et al. U.S. Patent No. 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker").

During the interview, Applicants discussed that Baker teaches a membrane that is selective for hydrogen over hydrocarbons, which is the opposite of the  $C_2$  hydrocarbon-selective membrane recited in step (g) of claim 18. There is no disclosure by any of the cited references to combine unlike membranes according to claims 18, 19 and 21-29.

Therefore, the combination of Senetar in view of Chewter and Baker would direct a person of ordinary skill in the art away from attempting to arrive at the present invention as recited by claim 18 and dependent claims 19 and 21-29.

#### Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, page 10)

The Examiner rejected claim 20 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Baker in view of Chewter and in further view of Van Egmond.

Claim 20 is dependent from claim 18 and is argued as patentable on that basis. The teachings of Van Egmond do not overcome the deficiencies of Senetar in view of Baker in view of Chewter as discussed above. Thus, this rejection should be withdrawn.

Applicants respectfully request that this Amendment to the claims be entered and request reconsideration and allowance of claims 1-9 and 18-29 for the reasons advanced above. It is believed that the present Amendment and Response is fully responsive to the presently outstanding Official Action and should place the application in condition for allowance.

The Examiner is respectfully invited to call the undersigned at the number below if the prosecution of the subject application may be expedited by a telephone conference.

Respectfully submitted,

/Timothy A. Hott/

Timothy A. Hott Registration No. 67,740 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560

Phone:

650-543-3370

Fax:

650-328-6580

E-mail:

tim.hott@mtrinc.com

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being submitted electronically with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 9, 2015.

Signature_	/JV/
Print name	Jennifer Valcov

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number: 13776362					
Filing Date:	25	-Feb-2013			
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Pa	ul Su			
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov				
Attorney Docket Number:	97	5-177			
Filed as Small Entity					
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Extension - 1 month with \$0 paid	2251	1	100	100	
Miscellaneous:					
	Total in USD (\$)			100	

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	22872824		
Application Number:	13776362		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	7293		
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul Su		
Customer Number:	26909		
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov		
Filer Authorized By:	Janet E. Farrant		
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177		
Receipt Date:	09-JUL-2015		
Filing Date:	25-FEB-2013		
Time Stamp:	15:55:25		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$100
RAM confirmation Number	2387
Deposit Account	505246
Authorized User	VALCOV, JENNIFER

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

#### File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	177 reply-20150709.pdf	167577	no	1
'	Non-Final Reject	1771cpty 20130703.pdf	dda233e118de795dbfae4e754bf016565cb 4c1b9		
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Claims	177 claims 2015 0709, pdf	953599	no	4
2	Clairis	177 claim320130703.pdf	b16a8cfeb3cc5a12d83311c08e4dafeb3423 ba1b	110	<del>"</del>
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Applicant Arguments/Remarks Made in an Amendment	177 remarks - 2015 0709. pdf	1100639	no	4
J		1777cmans 20130703.pai	d263112e83f962eb91c3ba21f1e8a8fbbb28 96fc		
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30226	no	2
7	. 55 5		2e47bed5307ac247e0bb2b092ad0d79808 e7987a	2	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	22	52041	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

P	PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875						n or Docket Nu 3/776,362	ımber	Filing Date 02/25/2013	To be Mailed
	ENTITY: ☐ LARGE ☒ SMALL ☐ MICRO									
				APPLICA	ATION AS FIL	ED – PAR	T I			1
			(Column	1)	(Column 2)					
	FOR		NUMBER FI	.ED	NUMBER EXTRA		RATE	∃ (\$)	F	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), o	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/	Ά		
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), o	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/	Α		
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), o		N/A		N/A		N/	Ά		
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$	=		
	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	S	m	inus 3 = *			X \$	=		
	APPLICATION SIZE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	FEE of p	aper, the a	ation and drawing application size f y) for each additi of. See 35 U.S.C	ee due is \$310 ( onal 50 sheets c	\$155 or				
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM P	RESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))						
* If t	the difference in colu	ımn 1 is less tha	n zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			ТОТ	AL		
		(Column 1)		APPLICAT	ION AS AMEN		ART II			
AMENDMENT	07/09/2015	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE	≣ (\$)	ADDITIO	ONAL FEE (\$)
)ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 21	Minus	** 29	= 0		x \$40 =			0
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 2	Minus	***3	= 0		x \$210	=		0
AMI	Application Si	ze Fee (37 CFR	1.16(s))							
	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MULT	IPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFF	R 1.16(j))					
							TOTAL A	DD'L FEI	≣	0
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3	)				
L		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE	≣ (\$)	ADDITI	ONAL FEE (\$)
ENT	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	ok:	Minus	**	=		X \$	=		
DM	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$	=		
AMENDM	Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
A	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))									
							TOTAL AL	DD'L FEI	≣	
** If	* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.  ** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".  *** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".									

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the application of:

Paul Su

Examiner:

S. Pregler

Serial number:

13/776,362

Group Art Unit:

1772

Filed:

February 25, 2013

For:

MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY FOR USE IN A METHANOL-

TO-PROPYLENE CONVERSION PROCESS

June 19, 2015

# WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION BY APPLICANT TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE USPTO VIA INTERNET E-MAIL UNDER MPEP §502.03

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Madam:

Recognizing that Internet communications are not secure, I hereby authorize the USPTO to communicate with me concerning any subject matter of this application by electronic mail. I understand that a copy of these communications will be made of record in the application file.

Respectfully submitted,

/Timothy A. Hott/

Timothy A. Hott Registration No. 67,740 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560

Phone:

650-543-3370

Fax:

650-328-6580

E-mail:

tim.hott@mtrinc.com

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	22684477		
Application Number:	13776362		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	7293		
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul Su		
Customer Number:	26909		
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov		
Filer Authorized By:	Janet E. Farrant		
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177		
Receipt Date:	19-JUN-2015		
Filing Date:	25-FEB-2013		
Time Stamp:	14:05:51		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

1 Miscellaneous Incoming Letter 177authorize-comm.pdf 222124 no 1	Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
	1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	177authorize-comm.pdf	4e99e56f903b0a5dc7319e85b287882ab36		1

# **Warnings:**

#### Information:

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450	
www.uspto.gov	

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/776,362	02/25/2013	Paul Su	976-177	7293
	7590 04/07/201 hnology and Research,		EXAM	INER
39630 Eureka I	Drive	nie.	PREGLER	SHARON
Newark, CA 94	1560		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			1772	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			04/07/2015	PAPER

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

	<b>Application No.</b> 13/776,362	Applicant(s) SU, PAUL		
Office Action Summary	Examiner SHARON PREGLER	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No		
The MAILING DATE of this communication app	ears on the cover sheet with the c	orrespondenc	ce address	
Period for Reply  A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY THIS COMMUNICATION.  - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.  - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period w - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	36(a). In no event, however, may a reply be tin rill apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from cause the application to become ABANDONE	nely filed the mailing date of D (35 U.S.C. § 133	this communication.	
Status				
1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 12/10  A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.1  2a) This action is FINAL.  2b) This	<b>30(b)</b> was/were filed on action is non-final.			
<ul> <li>3) An election was made by the applicant in responsible.</li> <li>4) Since this application is in condition for alloware closed in accordance with the practice under E</li> </ul>	have been incorporated into this ace except for formal matters, pro	action. esecution as t		
Disposition of Claims*				
5) Claim(s) 1-29 is/are pending in the application.  5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdraw  6) Claim(s) is/are allowed.  7) Claim(s) 1-29 is/are rejected.  8) Claim(s) is/are objected to.  9) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or if any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eliparticipating intellectual property office for the corresponding aparticipating intellectual property office for the corresponding aparticipation Papers  10) The specification is objected to by the Examine 11) The drawing(s) filed on 2/25/13 is/are: a) accomplicant may not request that any objection to the objected to be a correction of the correction	r election requirement. gible to benefit from the <b>Patent Pro</b> epplication. For more information, pleas an inquiry to <u>PPHfeedback@uspto.co</u> r. cepted or b) □ objected to by the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See	ase see lov. Examiner. 37 CFR 1.85(	a).	
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119  12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign  Certified copies:  a) All b) Some** c) None of the:  1. Certified copies of the priority document 2. Certified copies of the priority document 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority application from the International Bureau	s have been received. s have been received in Applicat rity documents have been receiv	ion No		
** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certifie				
Attachment(s)				
Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	3) Interview Summary Paper No(s)/Mail Da 4) Other:			

Art Unit: 1772

#### **DETAILED ACTION**

#### Notice of Pre-AIA or AIA Status

The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

#### Response to Amendment

The Examiner acknowledges Applicant's response filed on 12/10/2014 containing remarks to the claims.

No claims have been amended, cancelled, or newly added.

Claims 1-29 are pending.

Applicant's request for reconsideration (see page 11 of remarks) of the finality of the rejection of the last Office action is persuasive and, therefore, the finality of that action is withdrawn.

#### Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

The text of those sections of Title 35, U.S. Code not included in this action can be found in a prior Office action.

Claims 1-3, 5-11, and 13-17 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter").

Regarding claims 1 and 5, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

- a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).
- b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).

Application/Control Number: 13/776,362

Page 3

Art Unit: 1772

c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);

- d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side:'
- e) Withdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of C<sub>2</sub> relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12).

Senetar teaches the residue stream 119 is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar does not explicitly teach recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] & [0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar by recycling the residue stream 119 containing ethylene to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to **claim 5**).

**Regarding claim 2**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the residue C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42

Art Unit: 1772

bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 3**, Senetar teaches that stream 116 is directed to a deethanizer column (not pictured, column 15 lines 4-6). Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2). Thus, Senetar teaches that the residue stream 119 is recycled to a point downstream of a deethanizer column.

**Regarding claim 6**, Senetar teaches the membrane comprises a glassy polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 7 and 8**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to  $C_2$  including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance would comprise at least 10 or 500 gpu.

**Regarding claim 9**, Senetar teaches stream 121 comprises hydrogen and methane and stream 119 comprises ethylene (column 15 line 10), thus indicates that the membrane is selective toward hydrogen relative to C<sub>2</sub>. Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

## Regarding claims 10 and 13, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

- a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).
- b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).
- c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);

Art Unit: 1772

d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side;'

- e) Withdrawing a residue stream 121 depleted of C<sub>2</sub> relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a permeate stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12).

Senetar teaches the permeate stream 119 is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar does not explicitly teach recycling the permeate stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] & [0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar by recycling the permeate stream 119 containing ethylene to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to claim 13).

**Regarding claim 11**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the permeate C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42 bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point that comprises no more than 7 bar than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 14**, Senetar teaches the membrane comprises a rubber polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 15 and 16**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to  $C_2$  including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance would comprise at least 4 or 400 gpu.

**Regarding claim 17**, Senetar teaches stream 121 comprises hydrogen and methane and stream 119 comprises ethylene (column 15 line 10), thus indicates that the membrane is selective toward hydrogen relative to C<sub>2</sub>. Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

Claims 4 and 12 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") in view of Van Egmond 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

**Regarding claims 4 and 12**, Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2, column 15 line 14).

Senetar does not disclose a quench column and does not disclose recycling to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

However, Van Egmond teaches a process for converting oxygenates into olefins wherein a quench column 30 is placed after the reactor 20 (Figure 2). The quench column removes volatile compounds, catalyst fines, and oxygenate from the effluent stream before further separation.

Thus it is known to have a quench column after the reactor and it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to have a quench column after the MTO in Senetar, in order to remove catalyst fines before compression 118, as evidenced by Van Egmond (column 9 lines 1-18). It would further be obvious to recycle the residue stream to the compression stage 118 after the quench tower in order to recover more ethylene.

Art Unit: 1772

Claims 18, 19, and 21-29 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") and Baker et al. US Patent 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker").

Regarding claims 18 and 21, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

- a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).
- b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).
- c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);
- d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side;'
- e) Withdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of C<sub>2</sub> relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12). Senetar does not teach steps g-k comprising:
- (g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;
  - (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
  - (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is

enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and (k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).

However, Baker teaches a process for separating hydrogen gas from a mixed hydrocarbon stream wherein the membrane is selective for hydrogen over the hydrocarbon including ethylene and ethane (abstract, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9). Baker teaches that there is an increasing demand for hydrogen sources for producing chemical feedstocks and liquefied petroleum gas (column 1 lines 60-67).

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to combine Senetar and Baker by providing a second membrane (as taught by Baker) having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen. The second membrane would recover hydrogen from hydrocarbons which may be used for producing chemical feedstocks and liquefied petroleum gas (column 1 lines 60-67, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9).

Senetar teaches a residue stream 119 comprising ethylene is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar in view of Baker teach steps j-k, recoving hydrogen from a C<sub>2</sub> stream (column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9). Senetar does not explicitly teach step k, recycling the C<sub>2</sub> residue stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] & [0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar and Baker by recycling the C<sub>2</sub> residue stream containing ethylene and/or ethane to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to

Application/Control Number: 13/776,362

Art Unit: 1772

make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to **claim 21**).

**Regarding claim 19**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the permeate C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42 bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point that comprises no more than 7 bar than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 22**, Senetar teaches the first membrane comprises a glassy polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 23 and 24**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to  $C_2$  including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance of the first membrane would comprise at least 10 or 500 gpu.

Regarding claims 25-27, Baker teaches the second membrane comprises a rubber polymer (polyetherimide) wherein the selectivity of hydrogen to ethane comprises 20 and 44, thus at least 4 (Examples 4-5 and Figure 5). It is expected that a membrane made of similar material would have a similar permability as claimed.

**Regarding claim 28**, Senetar teaches stream 121 comprises hydrogen and methane and stream 119 comprises ethylene (column 15 line 10), thus indicates that the membrane is selective toward hydrogen relative to C<sub>2</sub>. Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

**Regarding claim 29**, Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

Thus, it would have been obvious to implement a membrane that can isolate carbon dioxide from  $C_2$  hydrocarbons.

Art Unit: 1772

Claim 20 is rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Baker et al. US Patent 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") and in further view of Van Egmond 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

**Regarding claim 20,** Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2, column 15 line 14).

Senetar does not disclose a quench column and does not disclose recycling to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

However, Van Egmond teaches a process for converting oxygenates into olefins wherein a quench column 30 is placed after the reactor 20 (Figure 2). The quench column removes volatile compounds, catalyst fines, and oxygenate from the effluent stream before further separation.

Thus it is known to have a quench column after the reactor and it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to have a quench column after the MTO in Senetar, in order to remove catalyst fines before compression 118, as evidenced by Van Egmond (column 9 lines 1-18). It would further be obvious to recycle the residue stream to the compression stage 118 after the quench tower in order to recover more ethylene.

## Response to Arguments

Applicant's arguments filed 12/10/2014 have been fully considered but they are not persuasive.

Applicant argues on page 7, last paragraph:

Senetar is cited as teaching a process that includes "e) [withdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of C2 relative to the gas stream 115" and "f) [w]ithdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12)" (Non-Final Office Action, page 3). Senetar discloses that the membrane used in this separation is selective for ethylene axed other heavier components over hydrogen and methane (see column 12, iines 32-35), so that the membrane permeate stream will be selectively

Art Unit: 1772

enriched in  $C_{2+}$  hydrocarbons and the residue stream will be selectively depleted in  $C_{2+}$  hydrocarbons. In contrast, the present invention recites a process wherein a membrane is provided that is selective to hydrogen over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, meaning that tile process produces a permeate stream that is depleted in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream and a residue stream enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream (see claim 1), Thus, Senetar teaches the exact opposite of claims 1-3 and 5-9.

In response, the Examiner respectfully disagrees and asserts that Senetar teaches the limitations as presently claimed. Senetar teaches that stream 115 comprising lights (including ethylene ( $C_2$ ), hydrogen, methane, and CO) is passed to a membrane separation unit 132. During the desorption step, a stream comprising hydrogen and methane 121 is obtained from ethylene stream 119. Therefore, the separation unit is selective to hydrogen over ethylene which reads on the instant limitation "selective to hydrogen over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons."

#### Applicant argues on page 8:

Furthermore, Senetar is focused on pressure swing adsorption (PSA). The PSA processes of Senetar preferentially sorb the  $C_{2+}$  hydrocarbons, which are subsequently desorbed at low pressure (atmospheric to about 3.5 bar) to yield a recovered ethylene stream (see column 12, lines 1-6 and column 14, lines 8-10). Senetar teaches the use of membranes as a substitute for PSA or as an additional separation technique in conjunction with PSA. Thus, Senetar relies exclusively on specific membranes, such as rubbery or superglassy membranes (see column 12, lines 32-40) that will produce a relatively low-pressure permeate recovered hydrocarbons stream, comparable to the low-pressure desorbed recovered hydrocarbons stream obtained from PSA. Senetar does not disclose or suggest using any other membranes, especially not membranes that operate in a completely opposite way, as recited by claim 1, to yield a high-pressure residue recovered hydrocarbons stream. As indication of the typical pressure difference between the residue and permeate streams, see Tables 2 and 3 of Applicants' Examples 2 and 3, which show a residue pressure of 34 bar and a permeate pressure of 1 bar. Clearly, the substitution of membranes yielding a high-pressure recovered hydrocarbons stream would require major engineering changes to the process of Senetar, since such a high-pressure hydrocarbon stream is not contemplated in Senetar.

In response, the Examiner respectfully disagrees. It is noted that the instant claim is not restrictive to the type of absorption and merely recites "membrane selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarons," which is addressed above. Since the claim is not restrictive to the type of membrane separation used, the limitation is met by Senetar.

#### Applicant argues on page 8, last paragraph:

Chewter is cited as teaching a process for converting methanol into olefins from a diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream. The diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream contains an oxygenate stream and an olefinic cofeed, the latter of which may be obtained from recycling (see Non-Final Office Action, page 3,

Art Unit: 1772

second full paragraph). Chewter discloses a process to prepare an olefin where the diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream is contacted with a zeolite catalyst (see Abstract). Chewter further discloses that if the purpose of the process is to prepare propene, "the olefinic co-feed preferably contains only olefins having 4 carbon atoms" (paragraph [0020]). As a result, in one embodiment, the reaction product containing two or more olefins is separated into a fraction containing ethane and/or propene and another fraction containing  $C_{4+}$  olefins. The fraction containing  $C_{4+}$  olefins is recycled (see paragraph [0066]). Unlike Chewter, the process according to the present invention recycles a residue stream enriched in Ca hydrocarbons, not  $C_{4+}$  hydrocarbons (see claim 1).

In response, the Examiner disagrees. Although the Examiner acknowledges that Chewter prefers an C4+ olefin co-feed to produce propylene, Chewter does not teach away from using any olefin as a co-feed for the MTO process as indicated in paragraph [0017], where preferred olefins are in the range from 2 to 12 carbon atoms. Chewter has provided no detrimental effects of using light olefins as a diluent in the MTP process. Thus, it is taken that ethylene is suitable for a diluent in the MTP process and one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to recycle the residual stream containing olefins in Senetar to the MTP reactor.

### Applicant argues on page 10, second paragraph:

Baker is cited by the Examiner as teaching "a process for separating hydrogen gas from a mixed hydrocarbon stream wherein the membrane is selective for hydrogen over the hydrocarbon including ethylene and ethane (abstract, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9)" (Non-Final Office Action, page 8, first full paragraph). Baker discloses that the permeate stream is enriched in hydrogen (i.e. depleted in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons) and a residue stream depleted in hydrogen (i.e. enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons) (see column 4. lines 2-7). However, the second membrane of present invention discloses the exact opposite of Baker. In step (g) of claim 18, the second membrane is "selective to  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over hydrogen." Moreover, the present invention recites a permeate stream enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons and a residue stream depleted in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons.

In response, the Examiner respectfully disagrees. The membrane of Baker separates  $H_2$  from  $C_2$  including ethylene and propylene as required by the instant claim. Baker provides motivation for obtaining a hydrogen stream from a  $C_2$  stream as there is increasing demand for hydrogen (column 1 lines 60-67). In the process claim, patentable weight is given to the types of streams obtained from the separation, in this case hydrogen and a  $C_2$  stream. The instant claim requires a membrane to obtain hydrogen from  $C_2$  hydrocarbons which is met by Senetar and Baker. Therefore, the claims stand rejected under the cited references.

Art Unit: 1772

Applicant argues with respect to dependent claims by virtue of the arguments above. Since the arguments are not found persuasive at this point in the prosecution and the rejection is maintained, the rejections are also maintained for the dependent claims.

#### Conclusion

A shortened statutory period for reply to this final action is set to expire THREE MONTHS from the mailing date of this action. In the event a first reply is filed within TWO MONTHS of the mailing date of this final action and the advisory action is not mailed until after the end of the THREE-MONTH shortened statutory period, then the shortened statutory period will expire on the date the advisory action is mailed, and any extension fee pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be calculated from the mailing date of the advisory action. In no event, however, will the statutory period for reply expire later than SIX MONTHS from the mailing date of this final action.

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to SHARON PREGLER whose telephone number is (571)270-5051. The examiner can normally be reached on Mon - Fri 8am-4pm.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, In Suk Bullock can be reached on (571)272-5954. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772

/PREM C SINGH/ Supervisory Patent Examiner, Art Unit 1771

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	13776362	SU, PAUL
	Examiner	Art Unit
	SHARON PREGLER	1772

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	А	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	0	Objected
	☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ TD ☐ R147						D □ B147

CLAIM			DATE	DATE					
CL	Alivi	DATE							
Final	Original	09/30/2014	03/25/2015						
	1	✓	✓						
	2	✓	✓						
	3	✓	✓						
	4	✓	✓						
	5	✓	✓						
	6	✓	✓						
	7	✓	✓						
	8	✓	✓						
	9	✓	✓						
	10	<b>√</b>	✓						
	11	<b>√</b>	✓						
	12	<b>√</b>	✓						
	13	✓	✓						
	14	<b>√</b>	✓						
	15	✓	✓						
	16	✓	✓						
	17	<b>√</b>	✓						
	18	✓	✓						
	19	✓	✓						
	20	✓	✓						
	21	✓	✓						
	22	✓	✓						
	23	✓	✓						
	24	✓	✓						
	25	✓	✓						
	26	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>						
	27		<b>√</b>						
	28		<b>√</b>						
	29		<b>√</b>		1	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 20150325

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the application of:

Paul Su

Examiner:

S. Pregler

Serial number:

13/776,362

Group Art Unit:

1772

Filed:

February 25, 2013

For:

MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY FOR USE IN A METHANOL-

TO-PROPYLENE CONVERSION PROCESS

December 10, 2014

#### AMENDMENT AND RESPONSE TO NON-FINAL OFFICE ACTION MAILED 10/03/2014

Mail Stop Amendment Hon. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

#### Madam:

This communication is in response to the Non-Final Office Action dated October 3, 2014.

Listing of the Claims begins on page 2.

Remarks begin on page 7.

#### IN THE CLAIMS

- 1. (Original): A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream as a feed stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the residue stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 2. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure.
- 3. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor located downstream of a de-ethanizer column.
- 4. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 5. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 6. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane comprises a glassy polymer.

- 7. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 8. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 9. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 10. (Original): A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 11. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.
- 12. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

- 13. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 14. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane comprises a rubbery polymer.
- 15. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4.
- 16. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu.
- 17. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 18. (Original): A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a first membrane having a first feed side and a first permeate side, wherein the first membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the first feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the first permeate side a first permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the first feed side a first residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;

- (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;
- (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
- (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and
  - (k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 19. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.
- 20. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 21. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 22. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane comprises a glassy polymer.
- 23. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 24. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 25. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane comprises a rubbery polymer.
- 26. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4.

- 27. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu.
- 28. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 29. (Original): A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane is also selective for C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over carbon oxides.

# <u>REMARKS</u>

Applicants have carefully read and considered the Official Action.

The Non-Final Office Action dated 10/03/2014 rejected claims 1-26. The Non-Final Office Action failed to acknowledge claims 27-29, which were submitted with the present specification on the filing date of 02/25/2013. Applicants brought this issue to the attention of the Examiner during a telephone call on November 12, 2014. No claims are amended. Therefore, claims 1-29 are currently pending and under examination.

The following remarks are set forth and responded to in the same order as presented in the Detailed Action.

# Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, pages 2-6)

The Examiner rejected claims 1-3, 5-11, and 13-17 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar U.S. Patent No. 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter U.S. PGPUB 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter").

# Regarding Claims 1-3 and 5-9

Senetar is cited as teaching a process that includes "e) [w]ithdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of C2 relative to the gas stream 115" and "f) [w]ithdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12)" (Non-Final Office Action, page 3). Senetar discloses that the membrane used in this separation is selective for ethylene and other heavier components over hydrogen and methane (see column 12, lines 32-35), so that the membrane permeate stream will be selectively enriched in C<sub>2+</sub> hydrocarbons and the residue stream will be selectively depleted in C<sub>2+</sub> hydrocarbons. In contrast, the present invention recites a process wherein a membrane is provided that is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, meaning that the process produces a permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream and a residue stream enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream and a residue treaches the exact opposite of claims 1-3 and 5-9.

Furthermore, Senetar is focused on pressure swing adsorption (PSA). The PSA processes of Senetar preferentially sorb the C2+ hydrocarbons, which are subsequently desorbed at low pressure (atmospheric to about 3.5 bar) to yield a recovered ethylene stream (see column 12, lines 1-6 and column 14, lines 8-10). Senetar teaches the use of membranes as a substitute for PSA or as an additional separation technique in conjunction with PSA. Thus, Senetar relies exclusively on specific membranes, such as rubbery or superglassy membranes (see column 12, lines 32-40) that will produce a relatively low-pressure permeate recovered hydrocarbons stream, comparable to the low-pressure desorbed recovered hydrocarbons stream obtained from PSA. Senetar does not disclose or suggest using any other membranes, especially not membranes that operate in a completely opposite way, as recited by claim 1, to yield a high-pressure residue recovered hydrocarbons stream. As indication of the typical pressure difference between the residue and permeate streams, see Tables 2 and 3 of Applicants' Examples 2 and 3, which show a residue pressure of 34 bar and a permeate pressure of 1 bar. Clearly, the substitution of membranes yielding a high-pressure recovered hydrocarbons stream would require major engineering changes to the process of Senetar, since such a high-pressure hydrocarbon stream is not contemplated in Senetar.

Chewter is cited as teaching a process for converting methanol into olefins from a diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream. The diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream contains an oxygenate stream and an olefinic cofeed, the latter of which may be obtained from recycling (see Non-Final Office Action, page 3, second full paragraph). Chewter discloses a process to prepare an olefin where the diluted olefinic hydrocarbon stream is contacted with a zeolite catalyst (see Abstract). Chewter further discloses that if the purpose of the process is to prepare propene, "the olenfinic co-feed preferably contains only olefins having 4 carbon atoms" (paragraph [0020]). As a result, in one embodiment, the reaction product containing two or more olefins is separated into a fraction containing ethane and/or propene and another fraction containing C<sub>4+</sub> olefins. The fraction containing C<sub>4+</sub> olefins is recycled (see paragraph [0066]). Unlike Chewter, the process according to the present invention recycles a residue stream enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, not C<sub>4+</sub> hydrocarbons (see claim 1).

Therefore, the teachings of Senetar in combination with Chewter would direct one of ordinary skill in the art away from using the membranes and/or recycle streams according to claims 1 and dependent claims 2-3 and 5-9.

# Regarding Claims 10-11 and 13-17

The Examiner correctly points out that Senetar fails to teach the recycling of a permeate stream to a MTO reactor (Non-Final Office Action, page 5, first full paragraph). As discussed above, Chewter discloses that the stream being recycled contains  $\underline{C_{4+}}$  olefins (see paragraph [0066]). However, unlike Chewter, the process according to the present invention recycles a permeate stream enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, not  $C_{4+}$  hydrocarbons (see claim 10).

Thus, the combination of Senetor in view of Chewter would not direct one of ordinary skill in the art to attempt to arrive at the present invention according to claim 10 and dependent claims 11 and 13-17.

Accordingly, Applicants respectfully request withdrawal of this rejection.

# Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, pages 6-7)

The Examiner rejected claims 4 and 12 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Chewter in view of Van Egmond U.S. Patent No. 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

This rejection cited the same references as above except for the addition of Van Egmond. The distinctions of claims 1 and 10, from which claims 4 and 12 depend, respectively, are pointed out above and are also reiterated here. The teachings of Van Egmond, however, fail to overcome the deficiencies of Senetar in view of Chewter as previously discussed. Therefore, the combination of Senetar in view of Chewter in view of Van Egmond would direct a person of ordinary skill in the art away from attempting to arrive at the present invention.

Thus, Applicants respectfully request withdrawal of this rejection.

# Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. §103(a)(Office Action, pages 7-9)

The Examiner rejected claims 18, 19 and 21-26 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Chewter and Baker et al. U.S. Patent No. 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker").

Baker is cited by the Examiner as teaching "a process for separating hydrogen gas from a mixed hydrocarbon stream wherein the membrane is selective for hydrogen over the hydrocarbon including ethylene and ethane (abstract, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9)" (Non-Final Office Action, page 8, first full paragraph). Baker discloses that the permeate stream is enriched in hydrogen (i.e. depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons) and a residue stream depleted in hydrogen (i.e. enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons) (see column 4, lines 2-7). However, the second membrane of present invention discloses the exact opposite of Baker. In step (g) of claim 18, the second membrane is "selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen." Moreover, the present invention recites a permeate stream enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons and a residue stream depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.

In addition, Baker does not overcome the deficiencies of Senetar in view of Chewter, as discussed above. There is no disclosure by any of the cited references to combine unlike membranes according to claims 18, 19 and 21-26. Therefore, the combination of Senetar in view of Chewter and Baker would direct a person of ordinary skill in the art away from attempting to arrive at the present invention as recited by claim 18 and dependent claims 19 and 21-26.

### Claim Rejections- 35 U.S.C. \$103(a)(Office Action, page 10)

The Examiner rejected claim 20 under 35 U.S.C. §103(a) as allegedly being unpatentable over Senetar in view of Baker in view of Chewter and in further view of Van Egmond.

The arguments advanced above in connection with the previous rejection concerning claim 18 are reiterated here. Claim 20 is dependent from claim 18 and is argued as patentable on that

basis. Moreover, the teachings of Van Egmond do not overcome the deficiencies of Senetar in

view of Baker in view of Chewter as described above. Thus, this rejection should be withdrawn.

Finality of the Next Action is Precluded

Applicants respectfully submit that the Examiner's inadvertent failure to acknowledge claims 27-

29 precludes the finality of a next office action rejecting those claims, because such a rejection

will not have been necessitated by either a claim amendment or based on information from an

information disclosure statement (see MPEP § 706.07(a)).

Applicants respectfully request that this amendment to the claims be entered and request

reconsideration and allowance of claims 1-29 for the reasons advanced above. It is believed that

the present Amendment and Response is fully responsive to the presently outstanding Official

Action and should place the application in condition for allowance.

The Examiner is respectfully invited to call the undersigned at the number below if the

prosecution of the subject application may be expedited by a telephone conference.

Respectfully submitted,

/Timothy A. Hott/

Timothy A. Hott

Registration No. 67,740

Membrane Technology and Research, Inc.

39630 Eureka Drive

Newark, CA 94560

Phone:

650-543-3370

Fax:

650-328-6580

E-mail:

tim.hott@mtrinc.com

11

CERTIFICATE	OF EL	ECTRONIC	SUBMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being submitted electronically with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on December 10, 2014.

Signature	/JV/
Print name Jer	nifer Valcov

Electronic Acl	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	20920060
Application Number:	13776362
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	7293
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul Su
Customer Number:	26909
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov
Filer Authorized By:	Janet E. Farrant
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177
Receipt Date:	10-DEC-2014
Filing Date:	25-FEB-2013
Time Stamp:	14:15:55
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After Non-Final Reject	177 response 1.pdf	169001	no	1
	Trom Time Troject		726e6ff641e7b19572e35a5cf3d63797239c 257d		

# **Warnings:**

# Information:

		32	85532				
Information:							
Warnings:							
J	an Amendment	· ·	f9f1b704cb40dd5849c49a8597c337062d2 9f9b3				
3	Applicant Arguments/Remarks Made in	177 remarks 1.pdf	1833957	no	6		
Information:							
Warnings:							
2	Claims	·	49cbc04b846be20741c69ec53bf9fe6a254c 514e		J		
2	Claims	177amendedclaims1.pdf	1282574	no	5		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875							n or Docket Number 3/776,362	Filing Date 02/25/2013	To be Mailed
							ENTITY: L	ARGE 🏻 SMA	LL MICRO
				APPLIC	ATION AS FIL	ED – PAR	RT I		
			(Column	1)	(Column 2)				
	FOR	N	IUMBER FII	_ED	NUMBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	F	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), (	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A		N/A		N/A		
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$ =		
	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	S	m	inus 3 = *			X \$ =		
	APPLICATION SIZE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	of pa for s fract	aper, the a mall entit	ation and drawing application size f y) for each additi of. See 35 U.S.C	ee due is \$310 ( onal 50 sheets o	\$155 or			
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM PF	RESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))					
* If t	he difference in colu	ımn 1 is less thar	zero, ente	er "0" in column 2.			TOTAL		
		(Column 1)		APPLICAT (Column 2)  HIGHEST	(Column 3		ART II		
AMENDMENT	12/10/2014	REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIO	ONAL FEE (\$)
)ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 29	Minus	** 29	= 0		x \$40 =		0
IN I	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 3	Minus	***3	= 0		x \$210 =		0
AMI	Application Si	ze Fee (37 CFR	1.16(s))						
	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CF	R 1.16(j))				
							TOTAL ADD'L FE	E	0
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3	)			
L		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITK	ONAL FEE (\$)
EN.	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X \$ =		
DM	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =		
AMENDMENT	Application Si	ze Fee (37 CFR	1.16(s))						
A	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CF	R 1.16(j))				
							TOTAL ADD'L FE	E	
** If	the entry in column the "Highest Numbe f the "Highest Numb	er Previously Paic	l For" IN Th	HIS SPACE is less	than 20, enter "20"	·.	LIE /DEBORAH P	ORTER/	
						found in the a	oppropriate box in colur	nn 1.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/776,362	02/25/2013 Paul Su		976-177	7293		
	7590 10/03/201 nnology and Research,		EXAM	INER		
39630 Eureka D	Drive		PREGLER, SHARON			
Newark, CA 94	300		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			1772			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			10/03/2014	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

	Application No. 13/776,362	Applicant(s) SU, PAUL	
Office Action Summary	Examiner SHARON PREGLER	Art Unit 1772	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No
The MAILING DATE of this communication app	ears on the cover sheet with the c	orrespondenc	
Period for Reply  A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY THIS COMMUNICATION.  - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.  - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period w - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	36(a). In no event, however, may a reply be tir vill apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from cause the application to become ABANDONE	nely filed the mailing date of D (35 U.S.C. § 133	this communication.
Status			
1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on <u>2/25/</u> .  A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under <b>37 CFR 1.1</b>	<b>30(b)</b> was/were filed on action is non-final. onse to a restriction requirement have been incorporated into this	action.	
closed in accordance with the practice under E	Ex parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11, 4	53 O.G. 213.	
Disposition of Claims*  5) Claim(s) 1-26 is/are pending in the application.  5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdraw  6) Claim(s) is/are allowed.  7) Claim(s) 1-26 is/are rejected.  8) Claim(s) is/are objected to.  9) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or are subject to restriction.	r election requirement.  igible to benefit from the <b>Patent Pro</b> coplication. For more information, plea an inquiry to <u>PPHfeedback@uspto.s</u> r.  accepted or b) □ objected to by a drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See	ase see gov. the Examiner. e 37 CFR 1.85(	a).
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119  12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign Certified copies:  a) All b) Some** c) None of the:  1. Certified copies of the priority document 2. Certified copies of the priority document 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority document application from the International Bureau See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified Copies of the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies of the certified copies of the priority document application from the International Bureau Copies copies of the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies of the priority document application from the International Bureau Copies copi	is have been received. is have been received in Applica rity documents have been receiv u (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).	tion No	
Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)   Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/S	3) Interview Summary Paper No(s)/Mail Da  4) Other:		

#### **DETAILED ACTION**

#### Notice of Pre-AIA or AIA Status

The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

# Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

In the event the determination of the status of the application as subject to AIA 35 U.S.C. 102 and 103 (or as subject to pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 102 and 103) is incorrect, any correction of the statutory basis for the rejection will not be considered a new ground of rejection if the prior art relied upon, and the rationale supporting the rejection, would be the same under either status.

The factual inquiries set forth in *Graham v. John Deere Co.*, 383 U.S. 1, 148 USPQ 459 (1966), that are applied for establishing a background for determining obviousness under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) are summarized as follows:

- 1. Determining the scope and contents of the prior art.
- 2. Ascertaining the differences between the prior art and the claims at issue.
- 3. Resolving the level of ordinary skill in the pertinent art.
- 4. Considering objective evidence present in the application indicating obviousness or nonobviousness.

Claims 1-3, 5-11, and 13-17 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter").

**Regarding claims 1 and 5**, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from

Application/Control Number: 13/776,362

Art Unit: 1772

the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).

Page 3

- b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).
- c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);
- d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side;'
- e) Withdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of C<sub>2</sub> relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12).

Senetar teaches the residue stream 119 is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar does not explicitly teach recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] & [0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar by recycling the residue stream 119 containing ethylene to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins

Art Unit: 1772

simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to **claim 5**).

**Regarding claim 2**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the residue C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42 bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 3**, Senetar teaches that stream 116 is directed to a deethanizer column (not pictured, column 15 lines 4-6). Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2). Thus, Senetar teaches that the residue stream 119 is recycled to a point downstream of a deethanizer column.

**Regarding claim 6**, Senetar teaches the membrane comprises a glassy polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 7 and 8**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to C<sub>2</sub> including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance would comprise at least 10 or 500 gpu.

**Regarding claim 9**, Senetar teaches stream 121 comprises hydrogen and methane and stream 119 comprises ethylene (column 15 line 10), thus indicates that the membrane is selective toward hydrogen relative to C<sub>2</sub>. Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

# **Regarding claims 10 and 13**, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).

Art Unit: 1772

b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).

- c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);
- d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side;'
- e) Withdrawing a residue stream 121 depleted of C<sub>2</sub> relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a permeate stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12).

Senetar teaches the permeate stream 119 is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar does not explicitly teach recycling the permeate stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] & [0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar by recycling the permeate stream 119 containing ethylene to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to **claim 13**).

**Regarding claim 11**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the permeate C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42 bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point that comprises no more than 7 bar than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 14**, Senetar teaches the membrane comprises a rubber polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 15 and 16**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to C<sub>2</sub> including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance would comprise at least 4 or 400 gpu.

**Regarding claim 17**, Senetar teaches stream 121 comprises hydrogen and methane and stream 119 comprises ethylene (column 15 line 10), thus indicates that the membrane is selective toward hydrogen relative to C<sub>2</sub>. Senetar further discloses that membranes selectivity toward carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons are known to be used (column 3 lines 30-43).

Claims 4 and 12 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") in view of Van Egmond 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

**Regarding claims 4 and 12**, Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2, column 15 line 14).

Senetar does not disclose a quench column and does not disclose recycling to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

However, Van Egmond teaches a process for converting oxygenates into olefins wherein a quench column 30 is placed after the reactor 20 (Figure 2). The quench

Art Unit: 1772

column removes volatile compounds, catalyst fines, and oxygenate from the effluent stream before further separation.

Thus it is known to have a quench column after the reactor and it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to have a quench column after the MTO in Senetar, in order to remove catalyst fines before compression 118, as evidenced by Van Egmond (column 9 lines 1-18). It would further be obvious to recycle the residue stream to the compression stage 118 after the quench tower in order to recover more ethylene.

Claims 18, 19, and 21-26 are rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") and Baker et al. US Patent 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker").

Regarding claims 18 and 21, Senetar teaches a process comprising:

- a) Converting oxygenate into light olefins including propylene (column 4 line 55). Senetar discloses that the conversion of methanol to light olefins is known in the art, thus oxygenate encompasses methanol (column 1 line 24). In Figure 2 the effluent from the oxygenate conversion process is carried through lines 100,105, through 111 to separator 126. A stream 112 comprising propylene is recovered (column 14 line 50).
- b) A light stream 113 is removed from separator 126 containing light molecules including hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, ethylene, and ethane (column 8 lines 50-55 and column 14 line 51).
- c) A membrane unit is provided in 132 (column 12 lines 33-41) naturally comprising a feed side (considered as the part accepting line 115 in Figure 2) and permeate side (opposite sides) ejecting lines 121 and 119 (column 15 lines 7-13);
- d) A portion of the gas stream 115 is passed to the membrane 132 on the 'feed side;'
- e) Withdrawing a permeate stream 121 depleted of  $C_2$  relative to the gas stream 115;
  - f) Withdrawing a residue stream enriched 119 in ethylene (column 15 line 12).

Senetar does not teach steps g-k comprising:

(g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;

- (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;
- (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
- (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is enriched in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and

Page 8

(k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).

However, Baker teaches a process for separating hydrogen gas from a mixed hydrocarbon stream wherein the membrane is selective for hydrogen over the hydrocarbon including ethylene and ethane (abstract, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9). Baker teaches that there is an increasing demand for hydrogen sources for producing chemical feedstocks and liquefied petroleum gas (column 1 lines 60-67).

Therefore, it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to combine Senetar and Baker by providing a second membrane (as taught by Baker) having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen. The second membrane would recover hydrogen from hydrocarbons which may be used for producing chemical feedstocks and liquefied petroleum gas (column 1 lines 60-67, column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9).

Senetar teaches a residue stream 119 comprising ethylene is recycled to a point after step a (to the compression unit 118, column 15 lines 12-15). Senetar in view of Baker teach steps j-k, recoving hydrogen from a C<sub>2</sub> stream (column 4 lines 4-8, Figures 2-9). Senetar does not explicitly teach step k, recycling the C<sub>2</sub> residue stream to the MTO reactor.

However, Chewter teaches a process for converting methanol into olefins ([]) wherein the oxygenate stream may be diluted with an olefinic hydrocarbon stream and include an olefinic cofeed containing at least two carbon atoms ([0010], [0015], [0034] &

Art Unit: 1772

[0036]), including ethylene ([0018]). Chewter discloses that the olefinic cofeed may be obtained from recycling ([0051]).

Thus, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to modify Senetar and Baker by recycling the C<sub>2</sub> residue stream containing ethylene and/or ethane to the MTO reactor as with Chewter because it has been found by Chewter that an olefinic cofeed provides the flexibility for more olefinic products ([0020]). Recycling ethylene to the reactor may provide higher olefins such as pentenes and hexenes, which are known marketable products for gasoline. Therefore depending on the market demand for ethylene or higher olefins, one having ordinary skill in the art would be motivated to make the combination because the modification would produce propylene and higher olefins simultaneously. (Recycling the residue stream to the MTO reactor is also pertinent to **claim 21**).

**Regarding claim 19**, Senetar in view of Chewter teach the permeate C<sub>2</sub> stream is recycled to the MTO reactor as discussed above. The MTO reactor comprises a pressure of 7 kPa to 1.4 MPa (0.07 bar to 14 bar, column 5 line 65). The analogous feed stream 115 should comprise pressures of 2860 kPa to 4200 kPa (28.6 bar to 42 bar) because it is downstream of compressor 128 (column 14 line 67). Thus, Senetar teaches that the recycle is directed to a point that comprises no more than 7 bar than the feed stream pressure.

**Regarding claim 22**, Senetar teaches the first membrane comprises a glassy polymer (column 12 line 37).

**Regarding claims 23 and 24**, Senetar teaches from the graph in Figure 5 that the molar ratio of hydrogen and methane with respect to  $C_2$  including ethylene approaches 100%. Thus it is implied that the permeance of the first membrane would comprise at least 10 or 500 gpu.

**Regarding claims 25-26,** Baker teaches the second membrane comprises a rubber polymer (polyetherimide) wherein the selectivity of hydrogen to ethane comprises 20 and 44, thus at least 4 (Examples 4-5 and Figure 5).

Art Unit: 1772

Claim 20 is rejected under pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Senetar US Patent 6,444,869 (hereinafter "Senetar") in view of Baker et al. US Patent 6,544,316 (hereinafter "Baker") in view of Chewter US 2009/0187056 (hereinafter "Chewter") and in further view of Van Egmond 7,626,067 (hereinafter "Van Egmond").

**Regarding claim 20,** Senetar teaches the recycle 119 is directed to compressor 118 (Figure 2, column 15 line 14).

Senetar does not disclose a quench column and does not disclose recycling to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

However, Van Egmond teaches a process for converting oxygenates into olefins wherein a quench column 30 is placed after the reactor 20 (Figure 2). The quench column removes volatile compounds, catalyst fines, and oxygenate from the effluent stream before further separation.

Thus it is known to have a quench column after the reactor and it would have been obvious to one having ordinary skill in the art to have a quench column after the MTO in Senetar, in order to remove catalyst fines before compression 118, as evidenced by Van Egmond (column 9 lines 1-18). It would further be obvious to recycle the residue stream to the compression stage 118 after the quench tower in order to recover more ethylene.

#### Conclusion

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to SHARON PREGLER whose telephone number is (571)270-5051. The examiner can normally be reached on Mon - Fri 8am-4pm.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, In Suk Bullock can be reached on (571)272-5954. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 1772

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner, Art Unit 1772

/IN SUK BULLOCK/ Supervisory Patent Examiner, Art Unit 1772

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 13/776,362	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination SU, PAUL	
Notice of flerences offed	Examiner	Art Unit	
	SHARON PREGLER	1772	Page 1 of 1

# U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	Α	US-6,444,869	09-2002	Senetar et al.	585/809
*	В	US-2009/0187056	07-2009	Chewter et al.	585/638
*	O	US-7,626,067	12-2009	Van Egmond et al.	585/640
*	D	US-6,544,316	04-2003	Baker et al.	95/55
	ш	US-			
	F	US-			
	Œ	US-			
	Ι	US-			
	_	US-			
	7	US-			
	K	US-			
	┙	US-			
	М	US-			

# FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	0					
	Р					
	Ø					
	R					
	Ø					
	Т					

#### **NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS**

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	٧	
	w	
	×	

\*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

# Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under
	Reexamination

13776362

SU, PAUL

Examiner

Art Unit

SHARON PREGLER

1772

CPC- SEARCHE	D	
Symbol	Date	Examiner
C07C7/00,11,12,144	9/30/2014	SKP
C07C1/\$	9/30/2014	SKP

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED				
Symbol Date Examiner				

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED					
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner		
585	638,639,640,641	9/30/2014	SKP		

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
EAST Search Attached	9/30/2014	SKP

INTERFERENCE SEARCH					
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner		
_					

/SHARON PREGLER/ Examiner.Art Unit 1772	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 20140930

# **EAST Search History**

# **EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	2	"6444869".pn. and carbon monoxide	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 10:28
L2	2	"20090187056"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 11:08
L3	2	"20090187056" and diluent and ethylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 11:15
L4	1	"20090187056" and diluent and ethylene same (reactor or recycle)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 11:20
L5	1	"6444869".pn. and ethylene and recycl\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 11:20
L6	0	"20090187056" and diluent and cofeed	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 12:09
L7	2	"20090187056" and diluent and co\$1feed	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 12:09
L9	35	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/30

		20050065390 -\$ or US-20040039239 -\$ or US-20050038304 -\$ or US-20040147796 -\$ or US-20040122267 -\$ or US-20040159233 -\$ or US-20070197849 -\$ or US-20050014984 -\$ or US-20040267075 -\$ or US-20040267069 -\$ or US-20040267077 -\$ or US-20020007101 -\$ or US-20020007101 -\$ or US-20090187056 -\$).did. or (US-6544316 -\$ or US-7115789 -\$ or US-7626067 -\$ or US-8338656 -\$ or US-8704030 -\$ or US-6264828 -\$ or US-6141988 -\$ or US-7371915 -\$ or US-829259 -\$ or US-7495141 -\$ or US-8829259 -\$ or US-5523502 -\$ or US-6069288 -\$ or US-5927063 -\$ or US-692880 -\$ or US-6121503 -\$ or US-6884863 -\$ or US-7135604 -\$ or US-7005555 -\$ or US-7414167 -\$ or US-6444869 -\$).did.	USPAT			12:44
L10	13	L9 and hydrogen selectiv\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 12:44
L11	2	"6544316".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 12:51
L12	2	"6544316".pn. and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 13:06
L13	2	"7626067".pn. and quench	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 13:32
L14	1	"6444869".pn. and glassy	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 14:25
L15	0	"6444869".pn. and glassy polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 14:25
L16	2	"6444869".pn. and carbon monoxide	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/30

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:45
L17	О	"6544316".pn. and rubber polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 15:02
L18	0	"6544316".pn. and rubber	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 15:02
L19	0	"6544316".pn. and rubber\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 15:02
L20	2	"6544316".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 15:02
L21	1	"6544316".pn. and material and selectiv\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/30 15:03
S1	1	"13776362"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:35
S2	388	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:35
83	2	("6544316").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:36

<b></b>			IBM_TDB			
S4	27	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:37
<b>S</b> 5	10	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer and (ethani\$3 or deethani\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:40
S6	16	methanol and (propylene or propene) and 007C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same glassy polymer and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene) same membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/23 15:43
S7	375	methanol and (propylene or propene) and 007C1/\$.cpc. and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:42
S8	248	S7 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:43
<b>S</b> 9	28	S8 and (glass\$3 polymer)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:43
S10	453	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:47
S11	274	S10 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:47
S12	34	S10 and (compress\$3 and quench\$3) and glass\$4 polymer	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:48

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S13	15	S10 and (permea\$4 gpu)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:49
S14	15	S10 and (permea\$4 gpu) same membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:49
S15	25	S10 and ((ethylene or ethene) same hydrogen select\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:54
S16	4	S10 and ((ethylene or ethene) same hydrogen select\$4 same membrane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:54
S17	9	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050038304-\$ or US-20040147796-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:57
S18	5	S17 and selectiv\$4 same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:57
S19	5	S12 and selectivity same (light or hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 14:59
S20	357	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:02
S21	77	methanol and (propylene or propene) and (C07C7/00,11,12,144.CPC. or C07C1/\$.cpc.) and membrane same	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:02

		(separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene)	FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S22	248	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S23	187	methanol and (propylene or propene) and CO7C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same separat\$4 and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S24	74	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane same separat\$4 and hydrogen same selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene) and compress\$4 and quench\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:04
S25	1	S17 and S24	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:07
S26	13701	methanol and (propylene or propene) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:07
S27	1352	methanol and (propylene or propene) and membrane same (separat\$4 or recover\$4) and hydrogen selectiv\$4 and (ethylene or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:10
S28	58	\$27 and \$17\$.cpc.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:13
S29	2	"6264828".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:13
S30	8	"6141988"	US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			15:15
S31	3	"6141988" and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:15
S32	14	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:16
S33	91	C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S34	67	©7C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S35	9	O7C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S36	11	C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:18
S37	141	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recover or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:19
S38	143	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:24

		(selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6)	EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S39	104	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6) and quench\$4 and compress\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:24
S40	104	(C07C1/00,24,22.cpc. or 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.) and membrane same (recov\$3 or separat\$4) and (hydrogen or light or methane) (selectiv\$4 or permeat\$4 or permeab\$6) and quench\$3 and compress\$3	US-PGPUB: USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:25
S41	18	("20050150817"   "20070007175"   "20080154078"   "4257877"   "4423264"   "5026936"   "5371308"   "5523502"   "6049017"   "6090270"   "6646176"   "7128827"   "7161051"   "7431821"   "7601309"   "7728185"   "7732650"   "7741526").PN. OR ("8829259").URPN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:28
S42	2	S41 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:29
S43	2	S41 and membrane and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 15:29
S44	15	(("5082481") or ("6069288") or ("5904880") or ("5927063") or ("6121503") or ("5927063")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/09/29 15:52
S45	241	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:05
S46	227	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/\$.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:05
S47	218	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) same (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:45
S48	180	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:48

S49	120	membrane (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover) (hydrogen)  S48 and 585/638,639,640,641.ccls.	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB US-PGPUB;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29
			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			16:48
S50	179	methanol and (propylene or propene) and C07C1/00,20,24,22.cpc. and membrane (membrane) same (C2 or ethylene or ethane or ethene or methane) and (membrane) same (hydrogen)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 16:50
S51	29	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267069-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-8329259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-8069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:00
S52	27	S51 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:01
S53	15	S51 and membrane and (glassy polymer or polyimid\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:02
S54	11	S53 and quench\$3 and compress\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:03
S55	11	S54 and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;		ON	2014/09/29 17:05

			DERWENT; IBM TDB			
S56	6	S55 and membrane same hydrogen same (ethene or ethylene or methane)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:06
S57	1	"7626067".pn. and hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S58	230	"5904880"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S59	3	"5904880".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S60	206	S58 and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S61	179	S58 and membrane same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:09
S62	179	S58 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:10
S63	384	"5019143" or "452581" or "082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S64	370	"5019143" or "452581" or "5082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S65	322	"5019143" or "5452581" or "5082481"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S66	197	S65 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:11
S67	197	S65 and membrane same hydrogen and methanol and (ethene or ethane or ethylene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S68	128	S67 and "585".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S69	128	S68 and (propylene or propene)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:12
S70	31	pregler.xa. and "585".clas.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:15
S71	18	("20050150817"   "20070007175"   "20080154078"   "4257877"   "4423264"   "5026936"   "5371308"   "5523502"   "6049017"   "6090270"   "6646176"   "7128827"   "7161051"   "7431821"   "7601309"   "7728185"   "7732650"   "7741526").PN. OR ("8829259").URPN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:15
S72	2413	585/639,640,641,638.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:17
S73	907	S72 and ((ethylene or ethene or ethane) (separat\$4 or split\$3) and (propylene or propane or propene) (separat\$4 or split\$3)) or (deethani\$6 and depropani\$6)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:18

S74	515	S73 and methanol same (propylene or propene or olefin\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:19
S75	151	S74 and membrane same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	<b>W</b> ITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:19
S76	1	"6141988".pn. and propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:53
S77	769	engler.inv.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S78	1	engler.inv. and methanol same olefin and membrane same hydrogen and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover\$3) same (propylene or olefin\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S79	1	engler.inv. and methanol same olefin and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:54
S80	113	engler.inv. and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:55
S81	2	engler.inv. and membrane same hydrogen and (membrane or separat\$4 or recover\$3) same (propylene or olefin\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 17:55
S82	4	("4499327").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/09/29 18:19
S83	29	"7135604" and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:20
S84	1	"7626067" and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:20
S85	8	S72 and membrane same hydrogen selectiv\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:24
S86	2	"5879431".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:26

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S87	191	(john senetar).inv.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:27
S88	7	(john senetar).inv. and propylene and methanol and membrane	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 18:27
S89	34	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267069-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20020007101-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-6264828-\$ or US-7396513-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-7396513-\$ or US-7495141-\$ or US-8829259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-5904880-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US-7414167-\$ or US-6444869-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:43
S90	11	S89 and (ethylene or ethene or hydrocarbon) diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:43
S91	204	methanol propylene and (ethylene or ethene or hydrocarbon) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:44
S92	19	methanol propylene and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 19:44
S93	2	methanol and 585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;		ON	2014/09/29 20:01

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S94	5	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) adj3 diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:01
S95	158	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) diluent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:02
S96	110	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene) diluent and methanol propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:02
S97	28	585/638,640,641,642.ccls. and (ethylene or ethene or olefin) adj3 diluent and methanol propylene	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:15
S98	O	7626067/pn/	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:21
S99	2	"7626067".pn.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:21
S100	35	(US-20130303819-\$ or US-20050065390-\$ or US-20040039239-\$ or US-20040147796-\$ or US-20040122267-\$ or US-20040159233-\$ or US-20070197849-\$ or US-20050014984-\$ or US-20040267075-\$ or US-20040267069-\$ or US-20040267077-\$ or US-20020007101-\$ or US-20090187056-\$).did. or (US-6544316-\$ or US-7115789-\$ or US-7626067-\$ or US-8338656-\$ or US-8704030-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-6141988-\$ or US-7371915-\$ or US-8829259-\$ or US-5523502-\$ or US-6069288-\$ or US-5927063-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-6121503-\$ or US-6884863-\$ or US-	US-PGPUB; USPAT	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:44

		7135604-\$ or US-7005555-\$ or US- 7414167-\$ or US-6444869-\$).did.				
S101	4	S100 and permeance	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB		ON	2014/09/29 20:44
S102	3	S100 and permeance same hydrogen	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	ON	2014/09/29 20:45
S103	4	S100 and permeance same gpu	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	WITH	,	2014/09/29 20:46

### **EAST Search History (Interference)**

< This search history is empty>

9/30/2014 3:52:40 PM

C:\ Users\ spregler\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 585\ Oxygenates\ 13776362 MTP Membrane.wsp



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

# **BIB DATA SHEET**

#### **CONFIRMATION NO. 7293**

SERIAL NUM	IBER	FILING O	7 371(c)		CLASS	GR	OUP ART	UNIT	ATTO	ORNEY DOCKET NO.
13/776,36	82	02/25/2	_		585		1772			976-177
		RUL	E							
APPLICANT	S									
INVENTORS Paul Su, Saratoga, CA;										
	** <b>CONTINUING DATA</b> ***********************************									
** FOREIGN A	PPLICA	ATIONS *****	******	*****	*					
** <b>IF REQUIRE</b> 03/15/20		REIGN FILING	GLICENS	E GRA	NTED ** ** SMA	LL E	NTITY **			
Foreign Priority claim		Yes No	☐ Metaf	ter	STATE OR COUNTRY		HEETS WINGS	TOT.		INDEPENDENT
35 USC 119(a-d) con Verified and	/SHARON	PREGLER/	☐ Met af Allowa	ince	CA	UKA				CLAIMS 3
Acknowledged	Examiner's	Signature	Initials		CA		6	29		ა
ADDRESS										
Membrar 39630 Eu		nology and R	esearch, I	nc.						
Newark,										
UNITED	STATE	S								
TITLE										
Membrar	ne Techi	nology for Us	e in a Met	hanol-	to-Propylene Cor	nvers	on Proce	ss		
							☐ All Fe	es		
		دا د عائد مطالب ۱	la a a se sele	un le D			☐ 1.16 F	ees (Fil	ing)	
FILING FEE RECEIVED		Authority has to	•		aper EPOSIT ACCOU <b>l</b>	$_{NT}$ $ $	☐ 1.17 F	ees (Pr	ocessi	ing Ext. of time)
812		to	_		5511 /100001	•	☐ 1.18 F	ees (lss	sue)	
							☐ Other			
							☐ Credit	t		

Becejpt date: 02/25/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13776362 - GALL, 17778)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number			
NICODIA TION DIOCI COLLEG	Filing Date		2013-02-25	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Paul 9	Эи	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT  Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		1772	
Not for Submission under or or it 1.00,	Examiner Name	/S	haron Pregler/	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	976-177	

					U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	6544316		2003-04	-08	Baker, et al.				
If you wisl	h to ac	 dd additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	please click the Ade	d butto	n. Add	
				FOREIC	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number <sup>3</sup>	Country Code <sup>2</sup>	•	Kind Code <sup>4</sup>	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
 If you wisl	n to ac	 ld additional Foreign I	_l ⊃atent Do	cument	L citation	information p	│ lease click the Add	button	Add	
-			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), (				<b>T</b> 5

Receipt date: 0	2/25/2013	Application Number		13776362 - GAU: 177:				
		Filing Date		2013-02-25				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		First Named Inventor	Paul Si	u				
	BY APPLICANT under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit						
( Not for submission	under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name						
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	976-177				
If you wish to add add	litional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	mation	please click the Add b	outton Add			
•	·	EXAMINER SIGNA		<u>.                                      </u>				
Examiner Signature	/Sharon Pregler/	,		Date Considered	09/30/2014			
		nether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this fo				a		
Standard ST.3). 3 For Japa	anese patent documents, the in- appropriate symbols as indicate	SPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> dication of the year of the reign of the document under WIPO	of the Emp	peror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent o	ocument.		

Receipt date: 02/25/2013	Application Number		13776362 - GAU: 177	72
INFORMATION BLOCK COURT	Filing Date		2013-02-25	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Paul	Su	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit			
(Not lot bushingsion under or of it not)	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	976-177	
	•			

		CERTIFICATION	STATEMENT	
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection	on(s):	
	from a foreign p	of information contained in the information of patent office in a counterpart foreign applications osure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).		•
OR	1			
X	foreign patent of after making rea any individual de	information contained in the information diffice in a counterpart foreign application, ansonable inquiry, no item of information contaesignated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than threat CFR 1.97(e)(2).	d, to the knowledge of the tined in the information dis	e person signing the certification closure statement was known to
	See attached ce	rtification statement.		
	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	with.	
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.		
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNAT plicant or representative is required in accord		8. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the
Sigr	nature	/KB/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-02-25
Nan	ne/Print	Kathi Bean	Registration Number	36644

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

Receipt date: 02/25/2013 13776362 - GAU: 1772

### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	13776362	SU, PAUL
	Examiner	Art Unit
	SHARON PREGLER	1772

= Allowed ÷ Restricted I Interference	O Objected
☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐	T.D. R.1.47
CLAIM DATE	
Final Original 09/30/2014	
1 \(  \)	
2 🗸	
3 🗸	
4 🗸	
5 🗸	
6 🗸	
7 🗸	
8 🗸	
9 🗸	
10 🗸	
11 🗸	
12 🗸	
13	
14 🗸	
15 🗸	
16 🗸	
17 🗸	
18 🗸	
10	
20	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 20140930

✓



Newark, CA 94560

#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

www.uspto.gov

LICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE 13/776,362 02/25/2013

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT
Paul Su

976-177 **CONFIRMATION NO. 7293** 

26909 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive PUBLICATION NOTICE

\*OC00000064984850\*

Title: Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process

**Publication No.**US-2013-0303819-A1

Publication Date:11/14/2013

#### NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

#### Application or Docket Number PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD 13/776,362 Substitute for Form PTO-875 APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY OR SMALL ENTITY (Column 1) (Column 2) RATE(\$) RATE(\$) FOR NUMBER FILED NUMBER EXTRA FEE(\$) FEE(\$) BASIC FEE N/A 70 N/A N/A N/A (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c)) SEARCH FEE N/A N/A N/A 300 N/A (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m)) **EXAMINATION FEE** N/A N/A N/A 360 N/A (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) TOTAL CLAIMS 29 40 360 OR minus 20 = 9 (37 CFR 1.16(i)) INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 3 210 0.00 minus 3 = (37 CFR 1.16(h)) If the specification and drawings exceed 100 APPLICATION SIZE sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$310 (\$155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. FEE 0.00 (37 CFR 1.16(s)) 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s). MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) 0.00 \* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. TOTAL 1090 TOTAL APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY OR SMALL ENTITY (Column 1) (Column 2) (Column 3) CLAIMS HIGHEST REMAINING PRESENT ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL NUMBER RATE(\$) RATE(\$) ⋖ AFTER AMENDMENT PREVIOUSLY EXTRA FEE(\$) FEE(\$) **AMENDMENT** PAID FOR Total Minus OR (37 CFR 1.16(i)) Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) Minus OR Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) OR TOTAL TOTAL OR ADD'L FEE ADD'L FEE (Column 1) (Column 2) (Column 3) CLAIMS HIGHEST REMAINING NUMBER PRESENT ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL RATE(\$) RATE(\$) Ш PREVIOUSLY **AFTER** EXTRA FEE(\$) FEE(\$) **AMENDMENT** PAID FOR **AMENDMENT** Minus Total OR (37 CFR 1.16(i)) Independent Minus OR (37 CFR 1.16(h)) Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) OR FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) TOTAL TOTAL OR ADD'L FEE ADD'L FEE \* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3. \*\* If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20" \*\*\* If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3"

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest found in the appropriate box in column 1.



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.tspto.gov

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/776 362	02/25/2013	1772	812	976-177	20	3

**CONFIRMATION NO. 7293** 

26909 Membrane Technology and Research, Inc. 39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560

\*000000059892203\*

FILING RECEIPT

Date Mailed: 03/21/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Paul Su, Saratoga, CA;

Applicant(s)

Paul Su, Saratoga, CA;

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

Membrane Technology and Research, Inc., Newark, CA

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 26909

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/644,121 05/08/2012

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/15/2013

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is **US 13/776,362** 

**Projected Publication Date: 11/14/2013** 

Non-Publication Request: No Early Publication Request: No

\*\* SMALL ENTITY \*\*
Title

Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process

**Preliminary Class** 

585

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

#### Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

#### Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.



26909

## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMI United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPLICATION NUMBER

FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

976-177

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

13/776,362

39630 Eureka Drive Newark, CA 94560

Membrane Technology and Research, Inc.

02/25/2013

Paul Su

**CONFIRMATION NO. 7293** POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

Date Mailed: 03/21/2013

#### NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/25/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

	/mkibret/				
-					

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion F	Process
As the belo	elow named inventor, I hereby declare that:	
This declar	1888	
	United States application or PCT international application number	
	filed on	
The above-i	re-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.	
I believe tha	that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.	
	acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1 imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.	001
	WARNING:	
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (i patent. Furth referenced in	/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent applicate to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or on a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required to a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted shapplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitted petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after plan (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) of urthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card, authorized submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publication.	predit card numbers aired by the USPTO to the USPTO, ing them to the ublication of the or issuance of a lication is zation forms
LEGAL NA	NAME OF INVENTOR	
Inventor:	Paul Su Date (Optional): 2012-02-22	2
Signature:	re: <u>Janon</u>	
	pplication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany th busly filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.	is form or must have

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

# MEMBRANE TECHNOLOGY FOR USE IN A METHANOL-TO-PROPYLENE CONVERSION PROCESS

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The invention relates to a methanol-to-propylene (MTP) conversion process that utilizes a membrane-based gas separation step to enhance propylene product yield.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Propylene is the second most important feedstock in the petrochemical industry, after ethylene. It is the raw material for a wide variety of products, including polypropylene, which accounts for nearly two-thirds of all demand. In 2008, worldwide sales of propylene reached a value of over 90 billion U.S. dollars, and demand continues to increase.

[0003] There are two traditional routes to propylene production: steam cracking, whereby naphtha or other hydrocarbons are reacted with steam to make light olefins; and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC), which is the refinery operation that breaks down larger hydrocarbons to produce naphtha-weight components for gasoline, as well as olefins and heating oils.

[0004] Propane dehydrogenation (PDH) can also be used to produce propylene. Metathesis of ethylene and butane is yet another route to propylene production.

[0005] There are currently two commercial processes to produce propylene from methanol: the methanol-to-olefin (MTO) process, which produces roughly 50 % ethylene and 50 % propylene, and the methanol-to-propylene (MTP) process, which produces 100 % propylene. PDH and MTO/MTP are "on demand" processes that are cost-effective when oil prices are high and prices of other alternative energy sources such as coal or natural gas are low.

[0006] Methanol-to-propylene (MTP) conversion is an emerging technology that is starting to be commercialized in some areas of the world where feedstocks for conventional processes are in short supply. In the MTP process, methanol is dehydrated to produce dimethyl ether, which is then converted to propylene, with byproducts such as C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>4</sub>, C<sub>5</sub>, and C<sub>6</sub> olefins, aromatics, and paraffins. After passing through a downstream separation train that usually includes multiple distillation columns, many of these byproducts are recycled to the main MTP reactor to increase propylene production. For example, the condensed overhead from the de-ethanizer column, which typically contains 90 wt% C<sub>2</sub>, is sent back to the reactor.

[0007] The non-condensed portion of the de-ethanizer overhead contains inerts such as hydrogen and CO that must be purged from the process. However, the overhead stream also contains valuable  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, which are lost from the process in the purge stream, which is typically used as fuel.

[0008] Figure 1A is a detailed schematic for a standard MTP conversion process. The process shown in Figure 1A involves ten principal pieces of equipment (along with various compressors, heat exchangers, separators, etc.), as follows (from left to right on the figure):

- Methanol recovery column, 125;
- Dimethyl ether (DME) reactor, 102;
- Methanol-to-propylene (MTP) reactor, 104;
- Quench column, 106;
- Debutanizer column, 112;
- DME removal system first column, 119;
- DME removal system second column, 120;
- Dehexanizer column, 114;
- De-ethanizer column, 127; and
- Propane-propylene splitter column, 129.

[0009] According to the figure, fresh methanol, 101, from an outside source is routed as part of feed stream, 150, to DME reactor, 102. DME stream, 142, emanating from DME reactor 102, is then split into two streams: Stream, 103, which passes through heat exchange steps to MTP reactor, 104, to better control the reactor temperature; and stream, 143, which mixes with other recycle streams and is then sent to the reactor 104.

[0010] Resulting stream, 105, from MTP reactor 104 is passed to quench column, 106. Resulting stream, 107, from quench column 106 is compressed in compressor, 108. The resulting compressed stream, 109, is separated in separator, 146, into a liquid stream, 110, containing mostly  $C_3 - C_5$  hydrocarbons, and a vapor stream, 111, containing mostly,  $C_1 - C_4$  hydrocarbons.

[0011] Heavier hydrocarbon-containing liquid stream 110 is sent to debutanizer, 112, and separated into a liquid stream, 113, containing mostly  $C_4 - C_5$  and heavier hydrocarbons, and a vapor stream, 117, containing mostly  $C_3 - C_4$  and lighter hydrocarbons.

[0012] Heavier hydrocarbon-containing liquid stream 113 is sent to dehexanizer column, 114, and separated into a liquid stream, 115, containing mostly  $C_{5+}$  hydrocarbons, and a vapor stream, 116, containing mostly  $C_4$  -  $C_5$  hydrocarbons. Liquid stream 115 can be sent for use in gasoline.

[0013] Lower hydrocarbon-containing stream 111 and stream 117 from debutanizer 112 are sent for treatment in DME removal system 118, which includes two columns, 119 and 120. Streams 111 and 117 enter first column 119. Stream, 121, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons, is withdrawn from first column 119 and sent to second column, 120, where it is contacted with methanol, 122, and water, 123. Liquid stream, 124, containing mostly methanol, DME, and water, is withdrawn from the bottom of second column 120. Stream 124 is sent back to the process at position C on the schematic, where it enters the methanol recovery column, 125.

[0014] Vapor stream, 126, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons, is withdrawn from the top of second column 120 and sent to de-ethanizer 127. Liquid stream, 128, containing mostly C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons, is sent to propane-propylene splitter column, 129. Propylene in vapor form is

withdrawn from the top of propylene/propane splitter column 129 and then condensed (condenser not shown) to produce liquid propylene product, 130. Liquid propane, 131, is withdrawn from the bottom of column 129.

[0015] Returning to de-ethanizer column 127: A vapor stream, 132, containing mostly  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , as well as some inerts (typically  $H_2$  and  $C_2$ ) is withdrawn from the top of column 127, then compressed in compressor, 133. The resulting compressed stream, 151, is routed to separator, 147. The non-condensed portion, 134, of compressed stream 151, containing mostly inerts and some residual  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, is withdrawn as a purge stream, which can be sent for use as fuel gas, 135.

[0016] The condensed portion, 136, of compressed stream 151, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, is split into two portions, one of which is recycled to the de-ethanizer column. The other portion of stream 136 joins stream 116 (containing mostly C<sub>4</sub> - C<sub>5</sub> hydrocarbons) and stream 140 (discussed below) and is sent as hydrocarbon recycle stream, 141, back to the process at position D on the schematic. Hydrocarbon recycle stream 141 joins stream 143, which is then routed to MTP reactor 104.

[0017] Returning to first DME column 119: A liquid stream, 137, containing mostly C<sub>4</sub> hydrocarbons, is withdrawn from the bottom of column 119. A portion, 138, of this stream is sent with propane stream 131 to make liquid petroleum gas (LPG), 139.

[0018] The remaining portion, 140, of stream 137 joins streams 116 and 136 and is sent as hydrocarbon recycle stream, 141, back to the process at position D on the schematic. The recycle stream 141 contains mostly  $C_2$  -  $C_5$  hydrocarbons. As discussed above, this stream joins stream 143 and is routed to MTP reactor 104.

[0019] Returning to quench column 106: The bottoms stream from this column is split into two streams: Stream, 144, is heat-exchanged and joins streams 141 and 143 to be routed to MTP reactor 104; stream 145 joins stream 124 (both of which contain mostly methanol, DME, and

water), to be routed to methanol recovery column 125.

[0020] The bottoms stream from methanol recovery column 125 - which contains mostly water - is split into two streams: Stream 123, is routed to the second column 120 of DME removal system 118 at position B; stream 148 is purged.

[0021] Stream, 149, from the top of methanol recovery column 125, contains mostly methanol and DME, and joins stream 101 to be routed as feed stream 150 to DME reactor 102.

[0022] Figure 1B is a greatly simplified schematic for the MTP conversion process shown in Figure 1A. Referring to the figure, feed stream 150 is routed to reactor train, 160. Referring back to Figure 1A, reactor train 160 consists of dimethyl ether (DME) reactor, 102; MTP reactor, 104; quench column, 106; methanol recovery column, 125; and associated equipment.

[0023] Heavier hydrocarbon-containing liquid stream 110 is sent to debutanizer 112 and separated into liquid stream 113, containing mostly  $C_4$  -  $C_5$  and heavier hydrocarbons, and vapor stream 117, containing mostly  $C_3$  -  $C_4$  and lighter hydrocarbons.

[0024] Heavier hydrocarbon-containing liquid stream 113 is sent to dehexanizer 114 and separated into liquid stream 115, containing mostly  $C_{5+}$  hydrocarbons, and vapor stream 116, containing mostly  $C_4$  -  $C_5$  hydrocarbons. As discussed previously, liquid stream 115 can be sent for use in gasoline.

[0025] After passing through the DME removal system, 161 (columns 119 and 120 in Figure 1), stream 117 is sent as vapor stream 126, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons, to de-ethanizer 127. Liquid stream 128, containing mostly C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons, is sent to propylene/propane splitter column 129. Propylene in vapor form is withdrawn from the top of propylene/propane splitter column 129 and condensed (condenser not shown) to produce liquid propylene product 130. Liquid propane 131 is withdrawn from the bottom of column 129.

[0026] Vapor stream 132, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>, as well as some inerts, is withdrawn from the top of column 127, then compressed and condensed (compressor and condenser not shown in Figure 1B). The non-condensed portion, 134, contains mostly inerts and some residual C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons and is withdrawn as a purge stream, which can be sent for use as fuel gas, as discussed above.

[0027] The condensed portion, 136, containing mostly C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, is split into two portions, 136a and 136b. Portion 136a is recycled to the de-ethanizer column. Referring back to Figure 1A, portion 136b joins streams 116 and 140 and is sent as hydrocarbon recycle stream 141 back to the process at position D on the schematic. Hydrocarbon recycle stream 141 joins stream 143, which is then routed to MTP reactor 104.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0028] The invention is a methanol-to-propylene (MTP) conversion process that utilizes a membrane separation step. Depending on the type of membranes used, either the residue stream or the permeate stream may be recycled back to various positions upstream in the process, thereby reducing feedstock losses and increasing propylene product yield.

[0029] A basic process of the invention utilizes membranes that are selective to hydrogen over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons in the membrane separation step. The membrane is typically also selective for carbon oxides (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide) over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons.

[0030] This process embodiment comprises the following steps:

- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;

- (d) passing the gas stream as a feed stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the residue stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).

[0031] The membrane residue stream may be recirculated at any convenient point within the reaction and separation sub-steps that make up step (a) - typically to a point in the MTP conversion operation where the pressure is at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure, to account for pressure drop across the membrane. In one embodiment, the membrane residue stream is recycled back to a compressor located downstream of a de-ethanizer column. Alternatively, the residue stream may be recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column, or directly back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.

[0032] In accordance with this embodiment, the membrane preferably comprises a glassy polymer. The membrane preferably has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10 and, more preferably, at least 15 or 20. The membrane preferably has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 1,000 gpu.

[0033] An alternative process embodiment of the invention utilizes membranes that are selective to  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over hydrogen. The membrane is typically also selective for  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over carbon oxides.

[10034] A basic embodiment of this process comprises the following steps:

- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons;

- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).

[0035] The permeate stream may be recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column. Alternatively, the permeate stream may be recycled directly back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor, or to any other point in the MTP conversion operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar gauge (bar g).

[0036] In accordance with this embodiment, the membrane preferably comprises a rubbery polymer. The membrane preferably has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4 and, more preferably, at least 5, 8, or even 10. The membrane preferably has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 800 gpu.

[0037] A specific embodiment of the invention utilizes two membrane separation steps, where the first membrane separation step utilizes membranes that are selective to hydrogen over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, and the second membrane separation step utilizes membranes that are selective to  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over hydrogen. The first membrane is typically also selective for carbon oxides over  $C_2$  hydrocarbons, and the second membrane, for  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over carbon oxides.

[10038] This process embodiment comprises the following basic steps:

- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;

- (c) providing a first membrane having a first feed side and a first permeate side, wherein the first membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the first feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the first permeate side a first permeate stream that is depleted in
   C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the first feed side a first residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;
- (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
- (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and
  - (k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).

[0039] The second permeate stream may be recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column. Alternatively, the second permeate stream may be recycled directly to a methanol-to-propylene reactor, or to any other point in the MTP conversion operation, preferably where the pressure is no more than about 7 bar g.

[0040] In accordance with this process embodiment, the first membrane preferably comprises a glassy polymer. The first membrane preferably has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10 and, more preferably, at least 15 or 20. The first membrane preferably has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 1,000 gpu.

[0041] The second membrane preferably comprises a rubbery polymer. The second membrane preferably has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4 and, more preferably, at least 5, 8, or even 10. The second membrane preferably has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 800 gpu.

[0042] The process of the invention results in increased recycle of C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons to the MTP reactor, thereby increasing product yield and reducing raw material loss.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0043] Figure 1A is a detailed schematic for a standard MTP conversion process (not in accordance with the invention).

[0044] Figure 1B is a greatly simplified schematic for the MTP conversion process shown in Figure 1A (not in accordance with the invention).

[0045] Figure 2A is a basic process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with the invention, where a stream containing mostly inerts and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons is withdrawn from the top of the de-ethanizer column and processed in a membrane separation unit containing membranes that are selective to hydrogen over  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons.

[0046] Figure 2B is a detailed schematic for the MTP conversion process shown in Figure 2A.

[0047] Figure 3 is a basic process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with an alternative embodiment of the invention, where a stream containing mostly inerts and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons is withdrawn from the top of the de-ethanizer column and processed in a membrane separation unit containing membranes that are selective to  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons over hydrogen.

[0048] Figure 4 is process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with a specific embodiment of the invention, where a stream containing mostly inerts and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons is withdrawn from the top of the de-ethanizer column and processed in a first membrane separation unit containing membranes that are selective to hydrogen over C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, followed by processing of the residue stream from the first membrane unit in a second membrane unit containing membranes that are selective to C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0049] The invention is a methanol-to-propylene (MTP) conversion process that utilizes a membrane separation step to increase the recycle of C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons back to the MTP reactor, thereby increasing propylene product yield and reducing raw material loss.

[0050] A basic process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with the invention is shown in Figure 2A; a detailed schematic is shown in Figure 2B (reference numerals on Figure 2B correspond to reference numerals on Figure 1A). The basic process is the same as that shown in Figures 1A and 1B, except that stream 134, originating from de-ethanizer column 127, is processed in a membrane separation unit, 251, containing membranes, 252, that are selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.

[0051] Membranes for use in the embodiment of the invention shown in Figures 2A and 2B (which will be described in the Examples section) may comprise any polymer that will preferentially permeate hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons. Typically, the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide) over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons. The membrane preferably has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10 and, more preferably, at least 15 or 20. The membrane also preferably has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 1,000 gpu.

[0052] Preferred membrane materials are "glassy" polymers, such as, for example and without limitation, polyamides, polymides, polysulfones, polyvinyl alcohol, polypropylene oxide, cellulose derivatives, polyvinylidene fluoride, and polymers having repeating units of fluorinated dioxoles, fluorinated dioxolanes, and fluorinated cyclically polymerizable alkyl ethers.

[0053] Particularly preferred membranes for use in the process of the invention have selective layers made from a hydrophobic fluorinated glassy polymer or copolymer. This polymer determines the membrane selectivity. Commercially available fluorinated polymers/copolymers that are suitable for use in the process of the present invention include Hyflon® AD (Solvay)

Solexis, Inc., Thorofare, NJ); Cytop® (Asahi Glass Company, Tokyo, Japan); and Teflon® AF (DuPont, Wilmington, DE). Uses of such materials are described in U.S Patent 6,544,316.

[0054] The polymer chosen for the selective layer can be used to form films or membranes by any convenient technique known in the art, and may take diverse forms. The membrane may take the form of a homogeneous film, an integral asymmetric membrane, a multilayer composite membrane, a membrane incorporating a gel or liquid layer or particulates, or any other form known in the art.

[0055] Because the polymers are glassy and rigid, an unsupported film, tube, or fiber of the polymer is usable as a single-layer membrane. However, single-layer films will normally be too thick to yield acceptable transmembrane flux however, and, in practice, the separation membrane usually comprises a very thin selective layer that forms part of a thicker structure, such as an integral asymmetric membrane or a composite membrane.

[0056] The preferred form is a composite membrane. Modern composite membranes typically comprise a highly permeable, but relatively non-selective, support membrane that provides mechanical strength, coated with a thin selective layer of another material that is primarily responsible for the separation properties. Typically, but not necessarily, such a composite membrane is made by solution-casting the support membrane, then solution-coating the selective layer. Preparation techniques for making composite membranes of this type are well known.

[0057] The membranes may be manufactured as flat sheets or as fibers and housed in any convenient module form, including spiral-wound modules, plate-and-frame modules, and potted hollow fiber modules. The making of all these types of membranes and modules is well-known in the art. Flat-sheet membranes in spiral-wound modules is the most preferred choice.

[0058] Membrane unit 251 may contain a single membrane module or bank of membrane modules or an array of modules. A single-stage membrane separation operation is adequate for many applications. If the permeate stream requires further purification, it may be passed to a second bank of membrane modules for a second processing step. If the residue stream requires further concentration, it may be passed to a second bank of membrane modules for a second-stage treatment. Such multi-stage or multi-step processes, and variants thereof, will be familiar to those of skill in the art, who will appreciate that the membrane separation step may be configured in many possible ways, including single-stage, multi-stage, multi-step, or more complicated arrays of two or more units in serial or cascade arrangements.

[0059] Stream 134, which is at high pressure after being compressed in compressor 133 (shown in Figure 2B), flows as a feed stream 250 across the feed surface of membrane 252. The permeate side of the membrane is maintained at lower pressure to provide a driving force for transmembrane permeation. Hydrogen and carbon monoxide permeate the membrane preferentially, resulting in hydrocarbon-enriched residue stream, 253, and hydrocarbon-depleted permeate stream, 255. Typically, the feed side is maintained at a pressure within the range of about 20 bar g to about 40 bar g. The permeate side is typically maintained at a pressure within the range of about 1 bar g to about 25 bar g; preferably, the permeate side is maintained at a pressure of 7 bar g or less.

[0060] As is familiar to those of skill in the art, the separation performance achieved by the membrane depends on such factors as the membrane selectivity, the pressure ratio between feed and permeate sides, and the membrane area. The transmembrane flux depends on the permeability of the membrane material, the pressure difference across the membrane, and the membrane thickness.

[0061] Hydrocarbon-depleted permeate stream 255 is withdrawn from the permeate side of the membrane unit 251. Stream 255 - the major component of which is now the combined contaminants hydrogen and carbon monoxide - can either be flared or sent for use as fuel gas.

[10062] Hydrocarbon-enriched membrane residue stream 253 is withdrawn from the feed side of the membrane unit 251. In the embodiment shown in Figures 2A and 2B, membrane residue stream 253 is combined with stream 132 and routed as combined stream 254 back to the process upstream of compressor 133 (shown in Figure 2B), from where it is passed as compressed stream 151 to condenser 147, and thence to recovery via streams 136 and 141 at position D on Figure 2B.

[0063] Alternatively, residue stream 253 can be routed (without the need for compression) back to the process at one (or both) of two positions:

- To position E: After quench column 106 and upstream of main compressor 108.
- To position F: Directly back to MTP reactor 104.

[0064] As yet another option, membrane residue stream 253 can be routed back to any point in the MTP conversion operation where the pressure is at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure, to account for pressure drop across the membrane.

[0065] A basic process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with an alternative embodiment of the invention is shown in Figure 3. The basic process is the same as that shown in Figures 1A and 1B, except that stream 134, originating from de-ethanizer column 127, is processed in a membrane separation unit, 351, containing membranes, 352, that are selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen.

[0066] Membranes for use in the embodiment of the invention shown in Figure 3 may comprise any polymer that will preferentially permeate C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen. The membrane preferably has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4 and, more preferably, at least 5, 8, or even 10. The membrane also preferably has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu and, more preferably, at least about 800 gpu.

[0067] In this process embodiment, the membrane 352 is typically made from an elastomeric or "rubbery" polymer. Examples of polymers that can be used to make elastomeric membranes include, but are not limited to, nitrile rubber, neoprene, polydimethylsiloxane (also known as

PDMS or silicone rubber), chlorosulfonated polyethylene, polysilicone-carbonate copolymers, fluoroelastomers, plasticized polyvinylchloride, polyurethane, cis-polybutadiene, cis-polyisoprene, poly(butene-1), polystyrene-butadiene copolymers, styrene/butadiene/styrene block copolymers, styrene/ethylene/butylene block copolymers, thermoplastic polyolefin elastomers, and block copolymers of polyethers, polyamides, and polyesters. Membranes where the selective layer comprises PDMS are particularly preferred.

[0068] Membrane modules and configurations are as discussed above with respect to the process embodiment shown in Figures 2A and 2B.

[0069] Feed stream 134, which is at high pressure after being compressed in compressor 133 (shown in Figure 1A), flows as a feed stream across the feed surface of membrane 352. The permeate side of the membrane is maintained at lower pressure to provide a driving force for transmembrane permeation. C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons permeate the membrane preferentially, resulting in hydrocarbon-enriched permeate stream, 355, and hydrocarbon-depleted residue stream, 353. Typically, the feed side is maintained at a pressure within the range of about 20 bar g to about 40 bar g. The permeate side is typically maintained at a pressure within the range of about 1 bar g to about 25 bar g; preferably, the permeate side is maintained at a pressure of 7 bar g or less.

[0070] Hydrocarbon-depleted membrane residue stream 353 is withdrawn from the feed side of the membrane unit 351. Stream 353 - the major component of which is now the combined contaminants hydrogen and carbon monoxide - can either be flared or sent for use as fuel gas.

[0071] Hydrocarbon-enriched permeate stream 355 is withdrawn from the permeate side of the membrane unit 351. Referring to Figure 1A, permeate stream 355 can then be routed back to the process at one (or both) of two positions:

- To position E: After quench column 106 and upstream of main compressor 108.
- To position F: Directly back to MTP reactor 104.

[0072] As yet another option, permeate stream 355 can be routed back to any point in the MTP conversion operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.

[0073] A process schematic for an MTP conversion process in accordance with a specific embodiment of the invention is shown in Figure 4. The basic process is the same as that shown in Figures 1A and 1B, except that stream 134, originating from de-ethanizer column 127, is processed in a first membrane separation unit, 451, containing membranes, 452, that are selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, followed by processing of the residue stream, 453, from the first membrane unit in a second membrane unit, 461, containing membranes, 462, that are selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen.

[0074] Stream 134, which is at high pressure after being compressed in compressor 133 (shown in Figure 1A), flows as a feed stream across the feed surface of membrane 452. The feed stream is typically heated (heating unit not shown) before being sent to membrane unit 451. The membranes 452 are typically glassy polymeric membranes, as described above with respect to membranes 252 in Figure 2A. Membrane modules and configurations are also as discussed above with respect to the process embodiment shown in Figures 2A and 2B.

[0075] As discussed above, the permeate side of the membrane is maintained at lower pressure to provide a driving force for transmembrane permeation. Hydrogen and carbon monoxide permeate the membrane preferentially, resulting in hydrocarbon-enriched residue stream, 453, and hydrocarbon-depleted permeate stream, 455. Typically, the feed side is maintained at a pressure within the range of about 20 bar g to about 40 bar g. The permeate side is typically maintained at a pressure within the range of about 1 bar g to about 25 bar g; preferably, the permeate side is maintained at a pressure of 7 bar g or less.

[0076] Hydrocarbon-depleted permeate stream 455 is withdrawn from the permeate side of first membrane unit 451. Stream 455 - the major component of which is now the combined contaminants hydrogen and carbon monoxide - can either be flared or sent for use as fuel gas.

[0077] Hydrocarbon-depleted membrane residue stream 453 is withdrawn from the feed side of the membrane unit 451, and is routed as a feed stream to second membrane unit 461 containing membranes 462 that are selective to C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen. Membranes 462 are typically rubbery polymeric membranes, as described above with respect to membranes 352 in Figure 3. Membrane modules and configurations are again as discussed above with respect to the process embodiment shown in Figures 2A and 2B.

[0078] First membrane residue stream 453, which is still at high pressure, flows as a feed stream, 460, across the feed surface of second membrane 452. The permeate side of the membrane is maintained at lower pressure to provide a driving force for transmembrane permeation. C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons permeate the membrane preferentially, resulting in hydrocarbon-enriched permeate stream, 465, and hydrocarbon-depleted residue stream, 463. Typically, the feed side is maintained at a pressure within the range of about 20 bar g to about 40 bar g. The permeate side is typically maintained at a pressure within the range of about 1 bar g to about 25 bar g; preferably, the permeate side is maintained at a pressure of 7 bar g or less.

[0079] Hydrocarbon-depleted membrane residue stream 463 is withdrawn from the feed side of second membrane unit 461. Stream 463 - the major component of which is now the combined contaminants hydrogen and carbon monoxide - can either be flared or sent for use as fuel gas.

[0080] Hydrocarbon-enriched permeate stream 465 is withdrawn from the permeate side of the second membrane unit 461. Second permeate stream 465 can then be routed back to the process at one (or both) of position E or position F, as discussed above with respect to the process embodiment shown in Figure 3.

[0081] As yet another option, second permeate stream 465 can be routed back to any point in the MTP conversion operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.

[0082] The invention is now further described by the following examples, which are intended to be illustrative of the invention, but are not intended to limit the scope or underlying principles in any way.

#### **EXAMPLES**

Example 1. Comparative Example - Conventional MTP Process (not in accordance with the invention)

[0083] The calculations that follow were performed using a computer process simulation program (ChemCad 6.3.2, ChemStations, Houston, TX) which was modified with differential element subroutines for the membrane separation steps (as applicable).

[10084] The following calculation was performed according to the process schematic illustrated in Figure 1A, for a conventional MTP process. The plant was assumed to be processing 4,400 tons of methanol per day, and producing 1,370 tons of propylene per day.

[0085] As shown in Figure 1A, the portion of the lights stream from the de-ethanizer overhead that is to be purged to the fuel line is sent first to compression, 133, cooling, and phase separation, 147, to separate out some of the ethylene in stream 136. Stream 135 is sent as purge to the fuel line. Results of the calculation are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Conventional MTP Process (not in accordance with the invention)

Stream:	Flare / Fuel Gas (135)	Recycle Stream (136)		
Mass Flow (kmol/h)	79	390		
Mass Flow (kg/h)	1,395	9,935		
Temp. (°C)	- 48	- 48		
Pressure (bar g)	34	34		
Methane (mol%)	39.8	17.9		
Ethylene (mol%)	38.6	80.5		
Carbon Monoxide (mol%)	0.16	0.03		
Hydrogen (mol%)	21.5	1.5		
Methane (kg/h)	503	1,121		
Ethylene (kg/h)	854	8,800		
Carbon Monoxide (kg/h)	3.5	3.1		
Hydrogen (kg/h)	34.1	12.1		

[0086] As can be seen from Table 1, the purge stream, 135, still contains about 854 kg/h ethylene. It would be therefore be helpful to have a process that recycles more of the ethylene back to the MTP process.

# Example 2. Process of the Invention, with One Membrane Separation Step, and Recycle of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> Hydrocarbons to the De-ethanizer

[0087] The following calculation was performed according to the process schematic illustrated in Figure 2B, where a stream, 132, containing mostly inerts and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons is withdrawn from the top of the de-ethanizer column 127 and processed as feed stream 250 in membrane separation unit 251 containing membranes 252 that are selective to hydrogen over  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  hydrocarbons. Hydrocarbon-enriched membrane residue stream 253 is then combined with stream 132 and routed as

combined stream 254 to the process upstream of compressor 133, from where it is passed as compressed stream 151 via condenser 147, and streams 136 and 141 to hydrocarbon recycle at position D.

[0088] The membrane 252 was assumed to have a hydrogen / ethylene selectivity of 14.3 and a hydrogen permeance of 672 gpu. Membrane area was assumed to be 76 m<sup>2</sup>. Results of the calculation are presented in Table 2.

Stream:	Membrane Feed (250)	Membrane Permeate / Fuel Gas (255)	Membrane Residue / Recycle Stream (253)
Mass Flow (kmol/h)	168	33.5	134
Mass Flow (kg/h)	3,080	364	2,716
Temp. (°C)	- 10	- 10	- 10
Pressure (bar g)	34	1	34
Methane (mol%)	45.7	29.5	49.7
Ethylene (mol%)	38.0	17.7	43.1
Carbon Monoxide (mol%)	0.16	0.3	0.12
Hydrogen (mol%)	16.2	52.4	7.1
Methane (kg/h)	1,229	159	1,071
Ethylene (kg/h)	1,788	167	1,622
Carbon Monoxide (kg/h)	7.5	3.0	4.6
Hydrogen (kg/h)	54.7	35.4	19.3

[0089] As can be seen from Table 2, flare / fuel gas stream 255 contains 167 kg/h ethylene, as opposed to 854 kg/h ethylene for the conventional MTP process - a reduction of about 80 %.

Example 3. Process of the Invention, with Two Membrane Separation Steps, and Recycle of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> Hydrocarbons to Either the Compressor Downstream of the Quench Column, or to the MTP Reactor

**[10090]** The following calculation was performed according to the process schematic illustrated in Figure 4, where a stream 134 containing mostly inerts and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons is withdrawn from the top of the de-ethanizer column 127 and processed in a first membrane separation unit, 451, containing membranes, 452, that are selective to hydrogen over C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons, followed by processing of the residue stream, 453, from the first membrane unit in a second membrane unit, 461, containing membranes, 462, that are selective to C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen.

[0091] Hydrocarbon-enriched second membrane permeate stream 465 can then be recycled back to the process at one (or both) of two positions:

- To position E: After quench column 106 and upstream of main compressor 108.
- To position F: Directly back to MTP reactor 104.

[0092] First membrane 452 was assumed to have a hydrogen / ethylene selectivity of 14.3 and a hydrogen permeance of 672 gpu. First membrane area was assumed to be 55 m<sup>2</sup>. Second membrane 462 was assumed to have an ethylene / hydrogen selectivity of 4.3 and a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of 456 gpu. Second membrane area was assumed to be 48 m<sup>2</sup>. Results of the calculation are presented in Table 3.

Table 3. Process of the Invention, with Two Membrane Separation Steps, and Recycle of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  Hydrocarbons to Either the Compressor Downstream of the Quench Column, or to the MTP Reactor

Stream:	First Membrane Feed (134)	First Membrane Permeate (455)	First Membrane Residue (453)	Second Membrane Residue / Fuel Gas (463)	Second Membrane Permeate / Recycle Stream (465)
Mass Flow (kmol/h)	79	25.4	53.5	9.2	44.3
Mass Flow (kg/h)	1,395	367	1,129	143	986
Temp. (°C)	- 48	- 10	- 10	- 52	- 31
Pressure (bar g)	34	1	34	34	2.1
Methane (mol%)	39.8	25.9	46.4	75.9	40.2
Ethylene (mol%)	38.6	18.4	48.2	10.7	55.9
Carbon Monoxide (mol%)	0.16	0.28	0.10	0.24	0.07
Hydrogen (mol%)	21.5	55.4	5.4	12.1	3.7
Methane (kg/h)	503	105	398	112	286
Ethylene (kg/h)	854	131	723	27.7	696
Carbon Monoxide (kg/h)	3.5	2.0	1.5	0.6	0.9
Hydrogen (kg/h)	34.1	28.3	5.8	2.4	2.3

[0093] As can be seen from Table 3, together, first membrane permeate stream 455 and flare / fuel gas

stream 463 contain a total of 158.7 kg/h ethylene, as opposed to 854 kg/h ethylene for the conventional MTP process - a reduction of about 81 %.

### We claim:

- 1. A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide,
   and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream as a feed stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the residue stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 2. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is at least 1 bar less than the feed stream pressure.
- 3. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor located downstream of a de-ethanizer column.
- 4. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 5. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the residue stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 6. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane comprises a glassy polymer.

- 7. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 8. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 9. A process in accordance with Claim 1, wherein the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 10. A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a membrane having a feed side and a permeate side, wherein the membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the feed side a residue stream that is depleted in  $C_2$  hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the permeate side a permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream; and
  - (g) passing the permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 11. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.
- 12. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.

- 13. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the permeate stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 14. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane comprises a rubbery polymer.
- 15. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4.
- 16. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu.
- 17. A process in accordance with Claim 10, wherein the membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 18. A methanol-to-propylene conversion process, comprising:
- (a) performing an operation to convert methanol to propylene, said operation including at least one reaction step and at least one propylene recovery step;
- (b) withdrawing from the operation a gas stream comprising hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
- (c) providing a first membrane having a first feed side and a first permeate side, wherein the first membrane is selective to hydrogen over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons;
  - (d) passing the gas stream across the first feed side;
- (e) withdrawing from the first permeate side a first permeate stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (f) withdrawing from the first feed side a first residue stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the gas stream;
- (g) providing a second membrane having a second feed side and a second permeate side, wherein the second membrane is selective to C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over hydrogen;
  - (h) passing the first residue stream across the second feed side;

- (i) withdrawing from the second feed side a second residue stream that is depleted in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream;
- (j) withdrawing from the second permeate side a second permeate stream that is enriched in C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons relative to the first residue stream; and
  - (k) passing the second permeate stream as a recycle stream back to step (a).
- 19. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a point of the operation where the pressure is no more than 7 bar g.
- 20. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a compressor downstream of a quench column.
- 21. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second permeate stream is recycled back to a methanol-to-propylene reactor.
- 22. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane comprises a glassy polymer.
- 23. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a selectivity for hydrogen over ethylene of at least 10.
- 24. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane has a hydrogen permeance of at least about 500 gpu.
- 25. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane comprises a rubbery polymer.
- 26. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a selectivity for ethylene over hydrogen of at least 4.

- 27. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane has a C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon permeance of at least about 400 gpu.
- 28. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the first membrane is also selective for carbon oxides over C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons.
- 29. A process in accordance with Claim 18, wherein the second membrane is also selective for C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbons over carbon oxides.

## ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

Disclosed herein is a methanol-to-propylene (MTP) conversion process that utilizes a membrane separation step to increase the recycle of  $C_2$  hydrocarbons back to the MTP reactor, thereby increasing propylene product yield and reducing raw material loss.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number			
	Filing Date		2013-02-25	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Paul S		Su	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit			
( Not for Submission under or of K 1.00)	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		976-177	

					U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Issue D	)ate	of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6544316		2003-04	I-08	Baker, et al.				
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code <sup>1</sup>	Publica Date	ition	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	please click the Add	butto	on. Add	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	examiner Cite   Foreign Document   Country   Kind   Publication   Applicant of cite		Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5				
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	n Add	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	
Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.										

Doc code: IDS

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number		
Filing Date		2013-02-25
First Named Inventor	Paul S	Su
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	976-177

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

	1								
If you wis	If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add								
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner Signature		ture	Date Considered						
			reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609 mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication	_					
Standard ST <sup>4</sup> Kind of doo	Г.3). <sup>3</sup> F cument	or Japa by the a	D Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>2</sup> Enter office that issued the document nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>5</sup> Application is attached.	rial number of the patent docu	ument.				

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

T				
Application Number				
Filing Date		2013-02-25		
First Named Inventor Paul S		Su		
Art Unit				
Examiner Name				
Attorney Docket Number		976-177		

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT						
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):						
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).						
OR	!						
X	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).						
	See attached cer	rtification statement.					
	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	with.				
	A certification statement is not submitted herewith.						
	SIGNATURE  A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.						
Sign	nature	/KB/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-02-25			
Nan	ne/Print	Kathi Bean	Registration Number	36644			

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY TO PROSECUTE APPLICATIONS BEFORE THE USPTO

	revoke a 7 CFR 3.7	ill previous powers o 73(c).	fattomey	given in t	he applicat	tion identified in th	ne attached	statement
	appoint:	·	,	******			*********	
L	Practitioners associated with Customer Number.  OR  26909							
11	Practitioner(s) named below (if more than ten patent practitioners are to be named, then a customer number must be used):							
L	Practitioner	(s) named below (if more the	nan ten patei	nt practition	ers are to be i	named, then a custom	ner number mu	st be used):
		Name		tration Name mber		Name		Registration Number
ľ	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	**************************************						
-	***************************************				•••••			
-		······			***************************************			
-	*****************				<b></b>			
		······						
L	***************************************				L			
any and al	ll palent app	st(s) to represent the under dications assigned only to to a accordance with 37 CFR	he undersign	e the Unite red accordi	d States Pate ng to the USF	int and Trademark Off TO assignment recor	ice (USPTO) i ds or assignm	n connection with ents documents
Please cha	ange the co	respondence address for t	the applicatio	n identified	in the attache	ed statement under 37	CFR 3.73(c) t	o:
8888	The addiscs		d Klasnistania	0000	~			
OR	THE Address	s associated with Custome	i Isaniber.	2690	19			
Firm							***	
	vidual Name		******					
Add	ress						T	
City				State			Zip	
Cou	intry			·			·····	
Tele	рропе				Email			
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		***************************************			
Assignee Name and Address: Membrane Technology and Research, Inc.								
A copy of this form, together with a statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) (Form PTO/AIA/96 or equivalent) is required to be Filed in each application in which this form is used. The statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) may be completed by one of The practitioners appointed in this form, and must identify the application in which this Power of Attorney is to be filed.								
SIGNATURE of Assignee of Record The individual whose signature and title is supplied below is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee								
Sìgnature		4000				Date 2012-02-	-22	
Name	Pai	ıl Su				Telephone 650-	328-2228	
Tille Process Engineer								

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fite (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

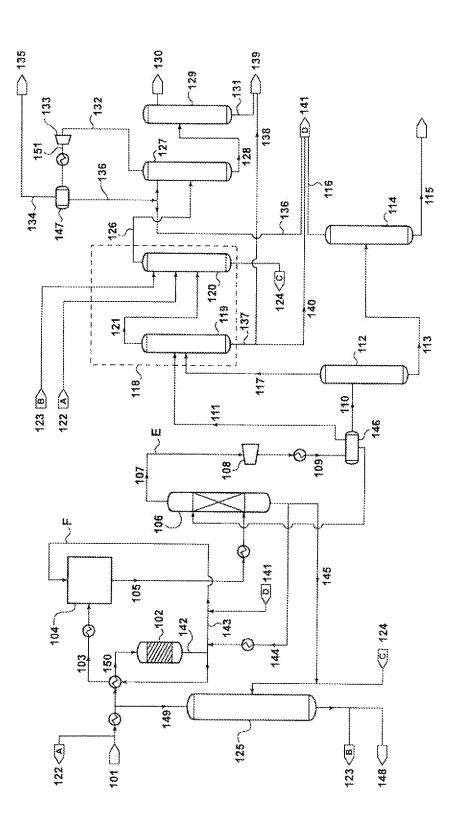


FIG. 1A (not in accordance with invention)

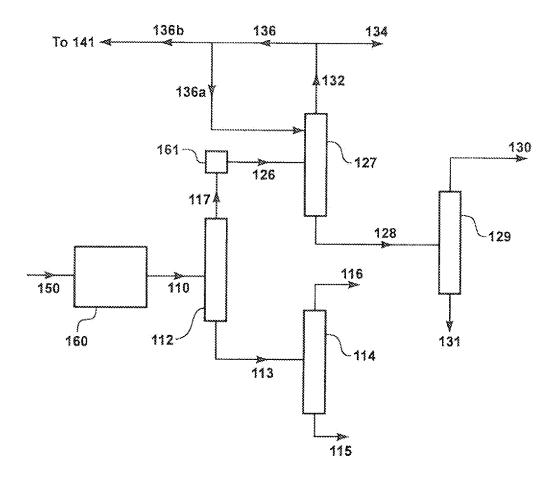


FIG. 1B (not in accordance with invention)

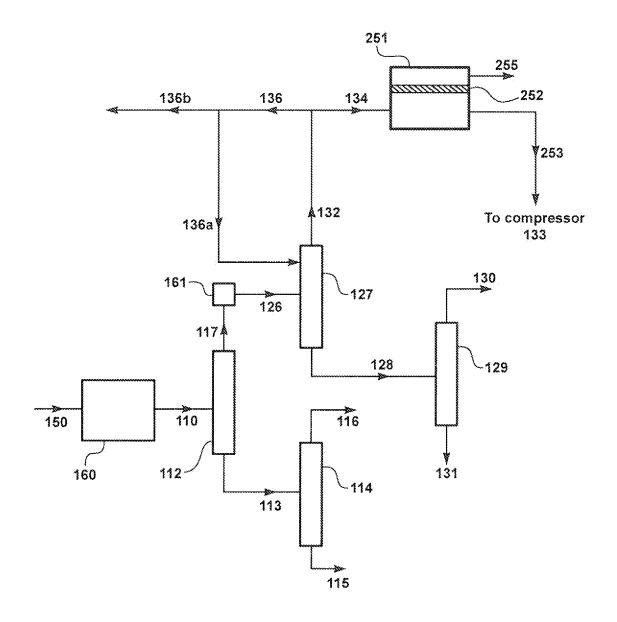
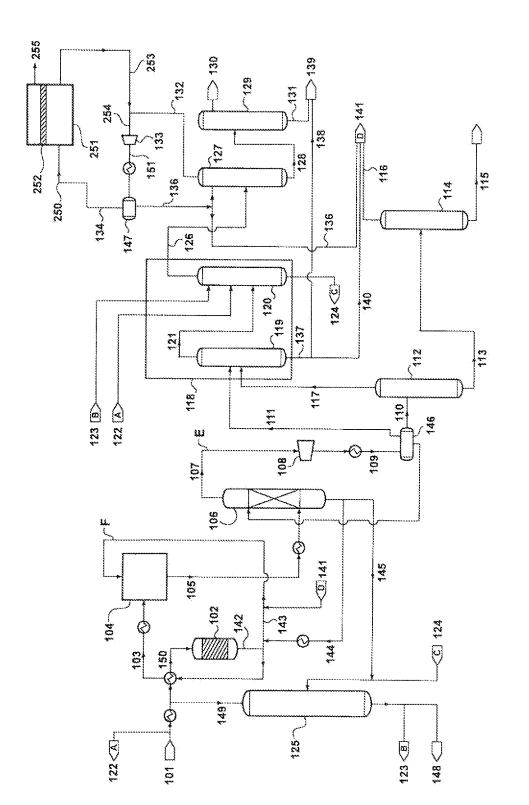


FIG. 2A



F.G. 28

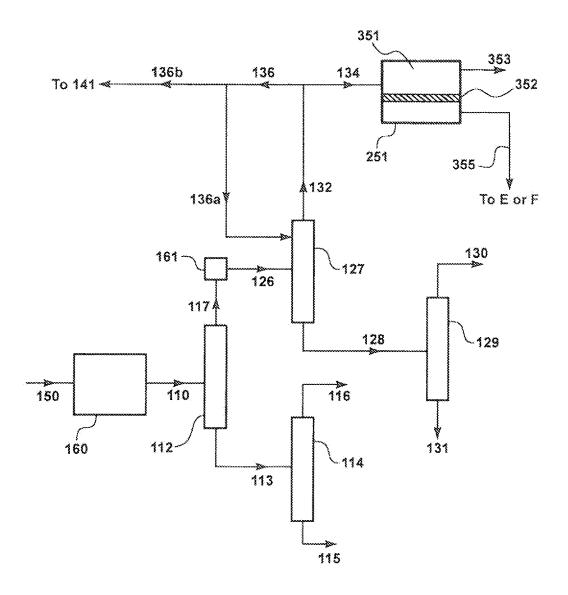


FIG. 3

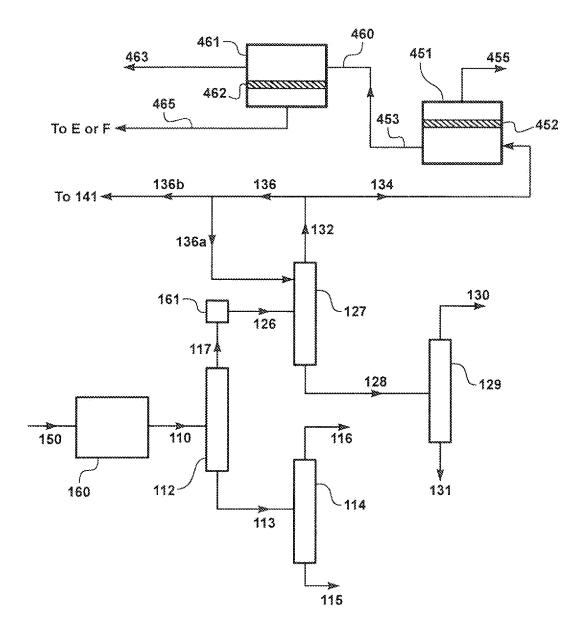


FIG. 4

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:						
Filing Date:						
Title of Invention:	Meml Proce		y for Use in a Me	ethan ol-to-Propyle	ene Conversion	
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul S	5u				
Filer:	Janet	E. Farrant/Jennif	er Valcov			
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177					
Filed as Small Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Utility filing Fee (Electronic filing)		4011	1	98	98	
Utility Search Fee		2111	1	310	310	
Utility Examination Fee		2311	1	125	125	
Pages:						
Claims:						
Claims in excess of 20		2202	9	31	279	
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	812

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15045167				
Application Number:	13776362				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	7293				
Title of Invention:	Membrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Paul Su				
Customer Number:	26909				
Filer:	Janet E. Farrant/Jennifer Valcov				
Filer Authorized By:	Janet E. Farrant				
Attorney Docket Number:	976-177				
Receipt Date:	25-FEB-2013				
Filing Date:					
Time Stamp:	18:24:04				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

## **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$812
RAM confirmation Number	22779
Deposit Account	505246
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	A Provide Date Class	177 ADC 46	1432568		6
'	Application Data Sheet	177ADS.pdf	5338fb979e7347ecfbd4fc02bdd99f5964fe 5199	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Oath or Declaration filed	177decl.pdf	494898	no	1
2	outifor Declaration filed	c7f561e7f01bd972f8e453ad31bc027715ef 1c2f	110	'	
Warnings:	<u>.</u>				
Information:					
3	Specification	177 non-prov-spec.pdf	7466515	no	23
3	Specification	17711on-prov-spec.pui	f606e416d6b8b27e696bcb094ef817c7142 6bf2b	110	23
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Claims	177	1213351	no	5
4	Cidiffis	177 non-prov-claims.pdf	6678fc43a912b018d58ebf58e0eb2a8a530 23e4d		
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Abstract	177non-prov-abst.pdf	97763	no	1
J	Abstract 177non-pr		1e8e7c5f4b862a8dfedc224b5c664f37c142 2f67		· 
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	177IDS.pdf	612087	no	4
Ü	Form (SB08)	1771b3.pai	30384871c2225a513168ea5e8c5c8fab249e 4e1a	110	
Warnings:	<u>.</u>				
Information:					
7	Power of Attorney	177PoA_Paul.pdf	495501	no	1
,	Power of Attorney	177FOA_Faul.pul	1e350fa1dcf1b333a1c8884c659e86385e7c ac48	no	
Warnings:	- '			'	
Information:					
8	Drawings-only black and white line	177 non-prov-final figs.pdf	686166	20	6
8	drawings	17711011-prov-1111alligs.par	c42cb149576b28a1cf1d0537a34e0d15c88 4a104	no	6
Warnings:	ı			'	
Information:					

9	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	36315	no	2
9	ree worksneet (3000)	·	8d2031b9a73fcb1b14e73240dc571cbb323 b3c51	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	12:	535164	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Docket Number 976		976-177	976-177						
			1.70	Application Number								
Title of	Inventio	Nembrane Technology for Use in a Methanol-to-Propylene Conversion Process										
bibliogra This doc	The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.  This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.											
Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2												
	Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)											
Invent	tor Inf	ormatio	on:									
Invent									R	emove		
Legal N	Name											
Prefix	Given	Name		М	iddle Name	9		Family	Name			Suffix
	Paul							Su				
Resid	ence Inf	ormation (	Select One)	● US	Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	O Activ	e US Milit	ary Service	,
City	Saratog	a		State	/Province	CA	Countr	y of Res	idence <sup>j</sup>	US		
Mailing	Address	s of Invent	or:									
Addres	ss 1		13186 Stewa	rt Ct								
Addres	ss 2											
City	S	aratoga					State/Prov	/ince	CA			
Postal	Code		95070			Cour	itry		•			
			isted - Addit by selecting t			ormatio	on blocks	may be		Add		
Corre	spond	lence Ir	nformatio	n:								
			umber or co see 37 CFR 1	-	the Corres	ponde	ence Inforr	nation se	ection be	low.		
☐ Aı	n Addre	ss is being	provided fo	r the c	orrespond	ence li	nformation	of this a	application	on.		
Custor	mer Nun	nber	26909									
Email	Address	;							Add E	mail	Remove	Email
Appli	icatio	n Inform	nation:					•				
Title of	f the Inv	ention	Membrane -	Technol	ogy for Use i	n a Met	nanol-to-Pro	pylene Cc	nversion F	Process		
Attorn	ey Dock	et Numbei	r 976-177				Small Ent	tity Statu	ıs Claime	ed 🗙		
Applic	ation Ty	ре	Nonprovisio	nal								
Subjec	t Matter		Utility									
Sugge	sted Cla	ss (if any)					Sub	Class (i	f any)			
Sugge	sted Ted	chnology (	Center (if any	/)								
Total N	Jumher	of Drawine	sheets (if a	ınv)	6		Suggeste	d Figure	for Pub	lication i	(if any)	2Δ

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Olider life i d	permont	reduction / tot of 1000, no per	sons are required	to respond to a concon		arii 655 ii 66116	anno a vana on	TID CONTROL HUMBER	
Application Data She		ot 27 CED 1 76	Attorney D	ocket Number	976-177				
Application Dat	a Sile	et 37 CFR 1.76	Application	n Number					
Title of Invention	Membra	ane Technology for Us	e in a Methar	ol-to-Propylene C	onversion Pro	cess			
Publication In	nform	nation:							
Request Early I	Publica	tion (Fee required at	t time of Red	uest 37 CFR 1.2	219)				
35 U.S.C. 122(l subject of an ar	b) and pplicati	Publish. I here certify that the inversion filed in another con months after filing.	ntion disclos	ed in the attache	d application	has not	and will ı	not be the	
Representativ	e Infe	ormation:							
this information in the a	Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.								
Please Select One:	(	Customer Number	r Ous	Patent Practition	er 🔘 Lir	nited Reco	gnition (37	CFR 11.9)	
Customer Number	2	26909							
Domestic Bene	efit/N	lational Stage	Informa	ition:					
This section allows f National Stage entry specific reference re	from a	PCT application. F	Providing this	information in the					
Prior Application S	Status	Pending					Remove		
Application Num	ber	Continuity <sup>-</sup>	Туре	Prior Applicat	ion Number	Filing l	Date (YY`	YY-MM-DD)	
		non provisional of		61644121		2012-05-	08		
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.									
Foreign Priority Information:									
This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).									
Application Num	her	Country		Filina [	Date (YYYY-		Remove	rity Claimed	
Application Num	IDEI	Country	y <sup>·</sup>		<u> </u>	- <b>- ,</b>	• Ye		
Additional Foreign F	Priority	Data may be gener	ated within	 this form by sele	ectina the	_		.5 <u>NU</u>	
Add button.		, 20 901101					Add		

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
Application Da	ata Shoot 37 CED 1 76	Attorney Docket Number	976-177
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Application Number	
Title of Invention	Membrane Technology for Us	e in a Methanol-to-Propylene Co	onversion Process

Authorization to	Permit Access:								
Authorization to Pe	ermit Access to the Instai	nt Application by the Part	icipating Offices						
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.									
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.									
In accordance with 37 CFF	R 1.14(c), access may be pr	ovided to information conce	rning the date of filing this <i>i</i>	Authorization.					
Applicant Inform	nation:								
Providing assignment info		s not substitute for complian	ce with any requirement of	part 3 of Title 37 of CFR					
Applicant 1				Remove					
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.									
Assignee	◯ Legal Re	epresentative under 35 U.S	.C. 117	t Inventor					
Person to whom the inv	ventor is obligated to assign.	○ Per	son who shows sufficient p	roprietary interest					
If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:									
Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :									
If the Applicant is an O	rganization check here.								
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix					

PTO/AIA/14 (08-12)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Docket Number		976-177		
Application Data offeet of CFR 1.70		Application Number					
Title of Invention	on Membr	ane Technology for Us	e in a Methanol-	to-Propylene Co	onversion	n Process	
Mailing Addre	ess Informa	tion:					
Address 1							
Address 2							
City				State/Provin	ıce		
Country <sup>i</sup>				Postal Code			
Phone Numbe	r			Fax Number			
Email Address							
Additional Applic	cant Data ma	y be generated within	this form by se	lecting the Add	button.	F	vqq
Non-Applic	cant Ass	ignee Informa	ntion:				
Providing assignn have an assignme		on in this section does by the Office.	not subsitute for	compliance with	h any rec	uirement of part 3	of Title 37 of CFR to
Assignee 1							
accordance with 3	B7 CFR 1.215 ed to assign,	n-applicant assignee in (b). Do not include in th or person who otherwis int(s).	nis section an ap	plicant under 37	7 CFR 1.4	46 (assignee, perso	on to whom the
						Rem	ove
If the Assigned	is an Orgar	nization check here.	X				
Organization N	lame M	embrane Technology a	ınd Research, In	IC.			
Mailing Addre	ess Informa	tion:					
Address 1		39630 Eureka Driv	re				
Address 2							
City		Newark		State/Provir	nce	CA	
Country i	US			Postal Code		94560	
Phone Numbe	r	650-328-2228		Fax Number		650-328-6580	
Email Address							
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add  Add							
Signature:							
NOTE: This for certifications	orm must be	signed in accordance	e with 37 CFR	1.33. See 37	CFR 1.4	4 for signature re	quirements and
Signature //	KB/				Date	(YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-02-25

PTO/AIA/14 (08-12)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			CED 1 76	Attorney Docket Number	976-177		
			CFK 1.70	Application Number			
Title of Invention				e in a Methanol-to-Propylene C	onversion Process		
First Name Kathi Last Name Bean R				Registration Number	36644		
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add							

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.